

**Fishery Data Series No. 05-40**

---

---

**A Bottom Trawl Survey for Crabs and Groundfish in  
the Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Islands  
Districts of the Cook Inlet Management Area, 20-25  
June and 10-17 July 2000**

by

**William R. Bechtol**

July 2005

---

---

Alaska Department of Fish and Game

Divisions of Sport Fish and Commercial Fisheries



## Symbols and Abbreviations

The following symbols and abbreviations, and others approved for the *Système International d'Unités* (SI), are used without definition in the following reports by the Divisions of Sport Fish and of Commercial Fisheries: Fishery Manuscripts, Fishery Data Series Reports, Fishery Management Reports, and Special Publications. All others, including deviations from definitions listed below, are noted in the text at first mention, as well as in the titles or footnotes of tables, and in figure or figure captions.

|   |                    |  |   |   |                         |
|---|--------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Weights and measures (metric)</b>    |                    | <b>General</b>                                   |   | <b>Measures (fisheries)</b>   |                         |
| centimeter                              | cm                 | Alaska Administrative Code                       | AAC   | fork length   | FL                      |
| deciliter                               | dL                 | all commonly accepted abbreviations              | e.g., Mr., Mrs., AM, PM, etc.               | mid-eye-to-fork   | MEF                     |
| gram                                    | g                  | all commonly accepted professional titles        | e.g., Dr., Ph.D., R.N., etc.                | mid-eye-to-tail-fork  | METF                    |
| hectare                                 | ha                 | at   | @   | standard length   | SL                      |
| kilogram                                | kg                 | compass directions:                              |   | total length  | TL                      |
| kilometer                               | km                 | east   | E   |   |                         |
| liter                                   | L                  | north  | N   | <b>Mathematics, statistics</b>  |                         |
| meter                                   | m                  | south  | S   | <i>all standard mathematical signs, symbols and abbreviations</i>             |                         |
| milliliter                              | mL                 | west   | W   | alternate hypothesis  | H <sub>A</sub>          |
| millimeter                              | mm                 | copyright  | ©   | base of natural logarithm   | <i>e</i>                |
|   |                    | corporate suffixes:                              |   | catch per unit effort   | CPUE                    |
| <b>Weights and measures (English)</b>   |                    | Company  | Co.   | coefficient of variation  | CV                      |
| cubic feet per second                   | ft <sup>3</sup> /s | Corporation                                      | Corp.                                       | common test statistics  | (F, t, $\chi^2$ , etc.) |
| foot                                    | ft                 | Incorporated                                     | Inc.  | confidence interval   | CI                      |
| gallon                                  | gal                | Limited  | Ltd.  | correlation coefficient (multiple)  | R                       |
| inch                                    | in                 | District of Columbia                             | D.C.  | correlation coefficient (simple)  | r                       |
| mile                                    | mi                 | et alii (and others)                             | et al.                                      | covariance  | cov                     |
| nautical mile                           | nmi                | et cetera (and so forth)                         | etc.  | degree (angular)  | °                       |
| ounce                                   | oz                 | exempli gratia                                   | e.g.  | degrees of freedom  | df                      |
| pound                                   | lb                 | (for example)                                    |   | expected value  | <i>E</i>                |
| quart                                   | qt                 | Federal Information Code                         | FIC   | greater than  | >                       |
| yard                                    | yd                 | id est (that is)                                 | i.e.  | greater than or equal to  | ≥                       |
|   |                    | latitude or longitude                            | lat. or long.                               | harvest per unit effort   | HPUE                    |
| <b>Time and temperature</b>             |                    | monetary symbols (U.S.)                          | \$, ¢                                       | less than   | <                       |
| day                                     | d                  | months (tables and figures): first three letters | Jan, ..., Dec                               | less than or equal to   | ≤                       |
| degrees Celsius                         | °C                 | registered trademark                             | ®   | logarithm (natural)   | ln                      |
| degrees Fahrenheit                      | °F                 | trademark  | ™   | logarithm (base 10)   | log                     |
| degrees kelvin                          | K                  | United States (adjective)                        | U.S.  | logarithm (specify base)  | log <sub>2</sub> , etc. |
| hour                                    | h                  | United States of America (noun)                  | USA   | minute (angular)  | '                       |
| minute                                  | min                | U.S.C.   | United States Code                          | not significant   | NS                      |
| second                                  | s                  | U.S. state                                       | use two-letter abbreviations (e.g., AK, WA) | null hypothesis   | H <sub>0</sub>          |
| <b>Physics and chemistry</b>            |                    |  |   | percent   | %                       |
| all atomic symbols                      |                    |  |   | probability   | P                       |
| alternating current                     | AC                 |  |   | probability of a type I error (rejection of the null hypothesis when true)    | $\alpha$                |
| ampere                                  | A                  |  |   | probability of a type II error (acceptance of the null hypothesis when false) | $\beta$                 |
| calorie                                 | cal                |  |   | second (angular)  | "                       |
| direct current                          | DC                 |  |   | standard deviation  | SD                      |
| hertz                                   | Hz                 |  |   | standard error  | SE                      |
| horsepower                              | hp                 |  |   | variance  |                         |
| hydrogen ion activity (negative log of) | pH                 |  |   | population  | Var                     |
| parts per million                       | ppm                |  |   | sample  | var                     |
| parts per thousand                      | ppt, ‰             |  |   |   |                         |
| volts                                   | V                  |  |   |   |                         |
| watts                                   | W                  |  |   |   |                         |

***FISHERY DATA REPORT NO. 05-40***

**A BOTTOM TRAWL SURVEY FOR CRABS AND GROUND FISH IN THE  
SOUTHERN, KAMISHAK BAY, AND BARREN ISLANDS DISTRICTS OF  
THE COOK INLET MANAGEMENT AREA, 20-25 JUNE AND 10-17 JULY  
2000**

By  
William R. Bechtol  
Division of Commercial Fisheries, Homer

Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services  
333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage, Alaska, 99518-1599

July 2005

The Division of Sport Fish Fishery Data Series was established in 1987 for the publication of technically oriented results for a single project or group of closely related projects. Since 2004, the Division of Commercial Fisheries has also used the Fishery Data Series. Fishery Data Series reports are intended for fishery and other technical professionals. Fishery Data Series reports are available through the Alaska State Library and on the Internet: <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/statewide/divreports/html/intersearch.cfm> This publication has undergone editorial and peer review.

*William R. Bechtol,  
Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries,  
3298 Douglas Street, Homer, AK 99603, USA*

*This document should be cited as:*

*Bechtol, W. R. 2005. A bottom trawl survey for crabs and groundfish in the Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Islands Districts of the Cook Inlet Management Area, 20-25 June and 10-17 July 2000. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 05-40, Anchorage.*

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game administers all programs and activities free from discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility, or if you desire further information please write to ADF&G, P.O. Box 25526, Juneau, AK 99802-5526; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4040 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 300 Webb, Arlington, VA 22203 or O.E.O., U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington DC 20240.

For information on alternative formats for this and other department publications, please contact the department ADA Coordinator at (voice) 907-465-6077, (TDD) 907-465-3646, or (FAX) 907-465-6078.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| LIST OF TABLES.....                            | ii          |
| LIST OF FIGURES.....                           | iii         |
| LIST OF APPENDICES.....                        | iii         |
| ABSTRACT.....                                  | 1           |
| INTRODUCTION.....                              | 1           |
| Objectives.....                                | 2           |
| METHODS.....                                   | 2           |
| Study Area and Survey Stations.....            | 2           |
| Vessel and Gear.....                           | 2           |
| Catch Sampling.....                            | 3           |
| Data Analysis.....                             | 3           |
| RESULTS.....                                   | 4           |
| Southern District.....                         | 4           |
| Tanner Crab.....                               | 4           |
| Red King Crab.....                             | 4           |
| Dungeness Crab.....                            | 4           |
| Weathervane Scallop.....                       | 5           |
| Halibut and Groundfish.....                    | 5           |
| Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts..... | 5           |
| Tanner Crab.....                               | 6           |
| Red King Crab.....                             | 6           |
| Weathervane Scallop.....                       | 6           |
| Halibut and Groundfish.....                    | 7           |
| Bottom Temperature.....                        | 7           |
| DISCUSSION.....                                | 8           |
| Tanner Crab.....                               | 8           |
| Red King Crab.....                             | 9           |
| Dungeness Crab.....                            | 9           |
| Weathervane Scallop.....                       | 10          |
| Halibut and Groundfish.....                    | 10          |
| Survey Design.....                             | 10          |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....                          | 11          |
| REFERENCES CITED.....                          | 12          |
| TABLES AND FIGURES.....                        | 13          |
| APPENDIX A.....                                | 45          |
| APPENDIX B.....                                | 47          |
| APPENDIX C.....                                | 51          |
| APPENDIX D.....                                | 73          |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table   | Page |
|---|------|
| 1. Carapace sizes used to determine crab size classes in Cook Inlet. ....   | 14   |
| 2. Catch weight of target species in a bottom trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000. ....  | 15   |
| 3. Catch weight of target species in a bottom trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, 2000. ....  | 16   |
| 4. Catch abundance of male Tanner crab by carapace size class and shell condition during a trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000. ....                               | 17   |
| 5. Population abundance estimates of male Tanner crab by carapace size class and shell condition in the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000. ....                                      | 18   |
| 6. Population abundance estimates by carapace size class and shell condition for male Tanner crab in the Cook Inlet Management Area, 1990–2000. ....                                  | 19   |
| 7. Maximum, minimum, and mean carapace width (mm) of male Tanner and Dungeness crabs and carapace length (mm) of male red king crab caught in trawl surveys of Cook Inlet, 2000. .... | 20   |
| 8. Catch abundance of female Tanner crab by shell condition and clutch fullness in a trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000. ....                                     | 21   |
| 9. Population abundance estimates by shell condition and clutch fullness of female Tanner crab in the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000. ....  | 22   |
| 10. Population abundance estimates of female Tanner crab in the Cook Inlet Management Area, 1990–2000. ....   | 23   |
| 11. Maximum, minimum, and mean of female Tanner and Dungeness crabs carapace width and red king crab carapace length caught in Cook Inlet trawl surveys, 2000. ....                   | 24   |
| 12. Catch abundance by carapace size class and shell condition of male red king crab during trawl surveys of the Cook Inlet Management Area, 2000. ....                               | 25   |
| 13. Annual catch by carapace size class and shell condition of male red king crab during trawl surveys of the Cook Inlet Management Area, 1990–2000. ....                             | 26   |
| 14. Annual catch by shell condition and clutch fullness of female red king crab in Cook Inlet trawl surveys, 1990–2000. ....  | 27   |
| 15. Catch abundance by carapace size class and shell condition of male Dungeness crab during the Cook Inlet Southern District trawl survey, 2000. ....                                | 28   |
| 16. Annual catch by carapace size class and shell condition of male Dungeness crab during Cook Inlet Southern District trawl surveys, 1990–2000. ....                                 | 29   |
| 17. Catch abundance by shell condition and clutch fullness for female Dungeness crab in the Cook Inlet Southern District trawl survey, 2000. ....                                     | 30   |
| 18. Annual catch by shell condition and clutch fullness of female Dungeness crab during Cook Inlet Southern District trawl surveys, 1990–2000. ....                                   | 31   |
| 19. Catch abundance by carapace size class and shell condition of male Tanner crab during the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts trawl survey, 2000. ....           | 32   |
| 20. Population abundance estimates of male Tanner crab by carapace size class and shell condition in the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, 2000. ....             | 33   |
| 21. Catch abundance by shell condition and clutch fullness of female Tanner crab in the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts trawl survey, 2000. ....                 | 34   |
| 22. Population abundance estimates by shell condition and clutch fullness of female Tanner crab in the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, 2000. ....               | 35   |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| <b>Figure</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| 1. Crab management districts in the Cook Inlet Management Area.....   | 36          |
| 2. Tow path midpoint in a bottom trawl survey of the Southern District during 10–17 July 2000, Cook Inlet.....  | 37          |
| 3. Tow path midpoint in a bottom trawl survey of the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts during 20–25 June 2000, Cook Inlet.....  | 38          |
| 4. Carapace size and shell condition of the male Tanner crab population in the Southern District, Cook Inlet, 2000.....   | 39          |
| 5. Population abundance estimates for male Tanner crab by legal and sublegal carapace size in the Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Islands Districts, Cook Inlet, 1990–2000.....      | 40          |
| 6. Population abundance estimates for female Tanner crab by maturity stage in the Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Islands Districts, Cook Inlet, 1990–2000.....                      | 41          |
| 7. Height and age composition of weathervane scallops caught in the Cook Inlet bottom trawl survey, 2000.....   | 42          |
| 8. Carapace size and shell condition of the male Tanner crab population in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, Cook Inlet, 2000.....   | 43          |
| 9. Historical fishery harvests and pot and bottom trawl survey catches of legal male Tanner crab in the Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Island Districts, Cook Inlet, 1968–2000..... | 44          |

## LIST OF APPENDICES

| <b>Appendix</b>  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| A1. List of species or species groups caught during a trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Islands Districts, 2000.....                     | 46          |
| B1. Fishing log and aggregate catch (lb) in the Cook Inlet Southern District trawl survey, 10–17 July 2000. ....   | 48          |
| B2. Fishing log and aggregate catch (lb) in the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts trawl survey, 20–25 June 2000.....                                  | 49          |
| C1. Catch rates of all species or species groups caught in a bottom trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000.....  | 52          |
| C2. Population biomass estimates in surveyed stations for species caught in a bottom trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000.....                         | 57          |
| C3. Catch rates of all species or species groups caught in a bottom trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, 2000.....                  | 62          |
| C4. Population biomass estimates in surveyed stations for species caught in a bottom trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, 2000..... | 67          |
| D1. Bottom temperature recordings during Cook Inlet trawl surveys, 1992–2000.....  | 74          |



## ABSTRACT

During 20–25 June and 10–17 July 2000, the Alaska Department of Fish and Game conducted bottom trawl surveys to assess Tanner crab *Chionoecetes bairdi*, red king crab *Paralithodes camtschaticus*, and commercially important groundfish in the Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Islands Districts of the Cook Inlet Management Area. The surveys were conducted with the state research vessel *Pandalus*, overall length 20.1 m (66 ft), making 1-nautical mile (nmi) tows with a 400-mesh Eastern otter trawl.

The 23 successful tows in the Southern District yielded a population estimate of 1,571,828 male Tanner crabs. Legal males ( $\geq 140$  mm carapace width) comprised 5% of the population estimate. The Southern District was also estimated to contain 827,332 female Tanner crabs, with mature female crab comprising 24% of the surveyed population. The 2000 Southern District survey yielded 2 male and no female red king crab. Six male and 12 female Dungeness crab *Cancer magister* were caught. Other species caught during the Southern District survey included weathervane scallop *Patinopecten caurinus* (283 lb), octopus *Octopus dofleini* (161 lb), Pacific cod *Gadus macrocephalus* (1,182 lb), walleye pollock *Theragra chalcogramma* (4,462 lb), Pacific halibut *Hippoglossus stenolepis* (1,051 lb), rockfish *Sebastes spp.* (271 lb), sablefish *Anoplopoma fimbria* (13 lb), lingcod *Ophiodon elongatus* (44 lb), and skate *Raja* and *Bathyraja spp.* (2,289 lb).

The 28 successful tows in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts yielded a population estimate of 979,353 male Tanner crabs, with legal male crab comprising 2% of the population vulnerable to the trawl survey gear. The Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands District survey also produced an estimated population abundance of 722,262 female Tanner crabs, with mature female crab comprising 4% of the surveyed population. A total of 139 male and 17 female red king crab were caught in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts survey. Other species caught during the survey included weathervane scallops (321 lb), Pacific cod (1,190 lb), walleye pollock (1,841 lb), Pacific halibut (2,524 lb), rockfish (3 lb), sablefish (72 lb), spiny dogfish *Squalus acanthias* (670 lb), and skate (2,831 lb).

The legal segments of both Tanner and red king crabs in the Southern District and the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts continue to be insufficient to support commercial fisheries. In addition, estimated abundance of prerecruit males, although highly variable over time, remains at a low level with little evidence of stock rebuilding at this time.

Key words: Assessment, bottom trawl, Cook Inlet, crab, groundfish, and invertebrates.

## INTRODUCTION

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) has been conducting bottom trawl surveys for red king *Paralithodes camtschaticus* and Tanner *Chionoecetes bairdi* crabs in the Cook Inlet Management Area since 1990 (Kimker 1996; Bechtol 2001). Data from these surveys are used to develop crab abundance estimates, monitor population trends, and set quotas for commercial fisheries (Bechtol and Trowbridge 1999; Bechtol et al. 2002).

Trawl surveys superseded the crab pot surveys that were used by ADF&G prior to 1991 to assess crab stocks (Kimker 1991a, b). The pot survey data established an index of abundance that was correlated with commercial catch information. The shortcomings of the pot surveys, such as variation in soak time, dependence on the commercial fishery, and the relative nature of the indices themselves, induced ADF&G to switch to trawl surveys to allow direct stock enumeration. Trawl surveys are also used by the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) in the Bering Sea and by ADF&G in the Westward Region to determine stock conditions and annual harvests for king and Tanner crabs.

Many species of groundfish are captured during trawl surveys. Enumeration of the groundfish catch was inconsistent during the first few years of Central Region trawl surveys due to personnel limits. Beginning in 1993, the regional groundfish biologist regularly participated in

Central Region trawl surveys, facilitating the systematic collection and analysis of groundfish data. Sampling methods were further modified beginning in 1998 to fully document all groundfish and shellfish catches (Bechtol 2000b).

## **OBJECTIVES**

The 2000 survey goals were:

1. Estimate absolute abundance of Tanner and red king crabs and relative abundance of red king crab stocks in the Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Islands Districts of the Cook Inlet Management Area.
2. Document the size, shell age, and clutch condition (females) of Tanner, king, and Dungeness crabs.
3. Estimate relative catch rates and population biomass of other important invertebrate and groundfish species (Appendix A1), including weathervane scallop, octopus, Pacific cod, walleye pollock, sablefish, rockfish species, spiny dogfish, and skates.
4. Collect data on the size, sex, maturity, and age of target groundfish species (Appendix A1). These data will be reported in a separate data report.

## **METHODS**

### **STUDY AREA AND SURVEY STATIONS**

Selection of the survey area was based on historical pot indices, commercial catch information, and previous survey catch history. The two general survey areas included (Figure 1): (1) the Southern District, focusing on Kachemak Bay (Figure 2), and (2) the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, herein collectively referred to as Kamishak Bay (Figure 3).

Southern District survey stations were historically 2.5 nautical mile squares (6.25 nmi<sup>2</sup>) and Kamishak Bay stations were approximately 5.1 nautical miles squares (26.1 nmi<sup>2</sup>; Kimker 1991a). However, individual station size and shape varied somewhat due to irregular coastline and depth. Depths shallower than 18 m (10 fathoms) were subsequently excluded from the survey and analysis to reduce potential gear loss problems and to better represent Tanner and red king crab habitat. Southern District stations were further stratified by depth with a division at 92 m (50 fathoms). Some individual stations were historically redefined based on results of initial surveys and commercial fishery effort locations.

The trawl path was selected within the station grid by the vessel skipper wherever it appeared that a successful tow could be made. The initial goal for tow length was 1.0 nmi, or approximately 26-minute tows at an average speed of 2.5 nmi/hr (kt). All tows were made during daylight hours. Because irregular bottom or bottom hang-ups occasionally reduced the duration of a tow, data analysis was restricted to tows with lengths  $\geq 0.5$  nmi. Data from shorter tows were discarded and the tows repeated if time allowed.

### **VESSEL AND GEAR**

The state research vessel *Pandalus*, overall length 20.1 m (66 ft), was used to conduct the survey. A 400-mesh Eastern otter trawl with either a 21.4 m (70 ft) or a 23.8 m (78 ft) headrope, a 29.0 m (95 ft) footrope fished with 363 kg (800 lb), 1.5 m x 2.1 m, Nor'Eastern Astoria V trawl

doors. The net opening was estimated to be 2.7 m (9 ft) high and 12.2 m (40 ft) wide. The trawl mesh was 10.1 cm (4.0 inch) in the wings and body, 8.9 cm (3.5 inch) in the intermediate and cod end, and 3.2 cm (1.3 inch) in the cod end liner.

Bottom temperature was recorded with a time specific temperature logger attached to the trawl headrope. This temperature logger was typically attached once daily on a tow where the likelihood of gear loss or a bottom hang-up was thought to be minor.

## CATCH SAMPLING

Successful tows were brought aboard and weighed (Appendices B and C). Target animals were counted and weighed by species (Appendix A1). Remaining catch was either sorted in its entirety or a subsample of 1–3 bushel baskets was sorted into species or taxonomic groups. Abundance and aggregate weight was determined for each species or taxonomic group (Appendix A1). Pacific cod, walleye pollock, sablefish, and rockfish species were further sampled for individual weight, length, sex, maturity, and age. These size, age, and maturity data will be described in separate reports (e.g., Bechtol 1995, 1998).

All Tanner, king, and Dungeness crabs were weighed and measured by sex and species. Crab size was measured as carapace width (CW) for Tanner and Dungeness crabs and carapace length (CL) for red king crab. Shell age was recorded as soft, new, old, or very old for all crab (Kimker 1991a). Soft-shell and new-shell crabs are believed to have molted after the most recent winter. In contrast, old shells and very old shells are believed to have been retained for one or more years, thereby having avoided molting for at least one year. Female crabs were also assessed for egg condition and clutch size.

## DATA ANALYSIS

For each district and target species, the population estimate  $P_i$  of either abundance or biomass  $B_i$  was calculated from the following area swept equation (Appendices C1–C4):

$$P_i = 151.9 \times \sum_{i=1}^n \left( A_i \times \frac{c_i}{l_i} \right) \quad (1)$$

where:

151.9 = a factor to convert catch per nautical mile towed to catch per square nautical mile = 6,076 feet per nautical mile/40 feet (fishing width of the net)

$A_i$  = the surface area of station  $i$  in square nautical miles

$c_i$  = catch in station  $i$ , measured as either number or weight of animals

$l_i$  = the distance towed in station  $i$  in nautical miles

Because only survey stations that were sampled with a successful tow were included in the aggregated estimate, these are minimum population estimates. Population numbers were not estimated for king or Dungeness crabs because of the low abundances of these species.

Crab growth rates often vary by area across the geographic distribution of a given species but tend to be consistent within a given management area. Crab carapace widths were classified into estimated “age” categories based on previous observations of the Cook Inlet crab resources. For analysis purposes, soft-shell and new-shell crabs were pooled into a single “new” category whereas old-shell and very old-shell crabs were pooled into a single “old” category (Table 1;

Kimker 1991a). Mean carapace size within a district was calculated by weighting size frequency distributions within survey stations by the surface area of each station within that district.

## RESULTS

### SOUTHERN DISTRICT

A total of 23 successful tows, ranging in depth from 14 to 94 fathoms (26 to 172 m), were made in the Southern District during 10–17 July 2000 (Figure 2; Appendix B1). Aggregate catch from all successful tows was 36,528 lb. After standardizing to catch per nautical mile, target fish and invertebrate species comprised 11,751 lb among all Southern District tows (Table 2). Mean catch among tows was 510.9 lb/nmi. Target invertebrate catches totaled 1,953 lb of Tanner crab, 18 lb of red king crab, 28 lb of Dungeness crab, 284 lb of weathervane scallop, and 161 lb of octopus. Pacific halibut catches totaled 1,051 lb and target groundfish species totaled 8,277 lb, comprised of 1,198 lb of Pacific cod, 4,462 lb of walleye pollock, 271 lb of rockfish, 13 lb of sablefish, 2,289 lb of skate, and 44 lb of lingcod. For all species captured in the 2000 Southern District trawl survey, standardized catch rates are shown in Appendix C1 and estimated population biomasses within surveyed stations are shown in Appendix C2.

#### Tanner Crab

A standardized total (crab/nmi) of 2,304 male Tanner crab was caught in the 2000 Southern District (Table 4). Prerecruit-1 (pre-1) and prerecruit-2 (pre-2) crab comprised 42% of all males caught. Catch of legal male crab ( $\geq 140$  mm) totaled 5% of all male size classes combined. New recruits comprised 4% (91 crab) of the legal male sample; only 3 postrecruit males ( $>165$  m) were caught. The Southern District population estimate was 1,571,828 male Tanner crab vulnerable to the trawl survey gear (Tables 5 and 6). Legal males were estimated to total 73,961 Tanner crab, or 5% of the surveyed population (Figures 4 and 5). Carapace widths ranged from 18 to 171 mm (mean = 89.5 mm; Table 7), and mean CW of legal males was 147.4 mm.

The 2000 Southern District survey caught a standardized total of 1,606 female Tanner crab (Table 8). The district contained an estimated 827,330 female Tanner crab, of which 24% were mature (Tables 9 and 10). New shells were observed on 96% of the total female population and 84% of mature females (Figure 6). Less than 1% of the mature females were barren and 80% of the mature female population had full clutches. Female CW ranged from 18 to 118 mm (mean = 72.5 mm; Table 11), and mean CW of mature females was 99.3 mm.

#### Red King Crab

Two male red king crab were caught in the 2000 Southern District survey, one each from stations 2 and 8 (Tables 12 and 13). Both were old-shell, postrecruit males. No female red king crabs were caught in the 2000 Southern District survey (Tables 14).

#### Dungeness Crab

The 2000 Southern District survey caught 6 male Dungeness crab (Tables 15 and 16). Male CW ranged from 120 to 175 mm (mean CW = 153.1 mm; Table 7). Three legal-size males were caught, comprising of one new-shell and 2 old-shell recruits. The sublegal males included one prerecruit-2 new shell and 2 prerecruit-1 old shells.

The Southern District survey caught 12 female Dungeness crab (Tables 17 and 18). Five female crab had new shells. Based on observed carapace widths, all female Dungeness were assumed to

be mature, although all were barren except for 2 females with full clutches. Carapace widths ranged from 111 to 162 mm, with a weighted mean of 142.0 mm (Table 11).

### **Weathervane Scallop**

An aggregate of 283 lb of weathervane scallops was caught from 11 tows in the Southern District survey (Table 2). The largest catch rates were 110 lb/nmi at station 2 and 71 lb/nmi at station 3 (Figure 2; Appendix C1). Scallops sampled for shell height (n=505) ranged from 72 to 190 mm and mean height was 119.8 mm; the most abundant size classes were 120 and 130 mm (Figure 7). Estimated population biomass in the surveyed stations was 177,818 lb (Appendix C2).

### **Halibut and Groundfish**

Pacific halibut were caught in 91% of Southern District tows, with a mean catch of 45.7 lb/nmi (Table 2). Catch was greatest in stations 1 (246 lb/nmi) and 22 (128 lb/nmi; Figure 2). Estimated population biomass was 847,825 lb of Pacific halibut in the surveyed area.

Pacific cod were caught in 65% of the stations and mean catch rate was 52.1 lb/nmi among all stations. The largest catches occurred in stations 22 (294 lb/nmi) and 13 (226 lb/nmi). Estimated population biomass was 1,048,335 lb in the surveyed area.

Walleye pollock were caught in 78% of the surveyed stations, with a mean catch of 194.0 lb/nmi. Catch ranged from 0 to 2,129 lb/nmi, with the greatest catch rate occurring at station 1. Estimated population biomass was 3.7 million lb in the surveyed area, the largest biomass of any target species.

Standardized rockfish catches totaled 271 lb, comprised of 154 lb of dusky, 78 lb of dark, 33 lb of roughey, 5 lb of red banded, and < 2 lb of redstripe rockfishes (Table 2; Appendix C1). Mean rockfish catch was 11.8 lb/nmi, with a maximum catch rate of 81 lb/nmi in station 14.

Sablefish were caught at stations 1, 2, 7, and 8, yielding a total catch of 13 lb and a mean catch rate of 0.6 lb/nmi among tows (Table 2).

Skates were caught in 100% of the Southern District tows and catches among stations totaled 2,289 lb (Table 2; Appendix C1). Skate catches averaged 99.5 lb/nmi among tows, with station 11 producing the largest catch of 310 lb/nmi and also the greatest individual species catch rate of 233.3 lb/nmi of big skate. Estimated Southern District biomass for all skate species totaled 1.9 million lb, comprised of 1,210,697 lb of big skate, 648,452 lb of longnose skate, and 394 lb of *Bathyraja* species (Appendix C2).

Flatfish species produced some of the largest groundfish catch rates (Appendix C1). For example, flathead sole was caught in 70% of the stations and produced a mean catch rate of 224.7 lb/nmi with a maximum catch rate of 1,306 lb/nmi at station 71. Butter sole were caught at 39% of the stations, producing a mean catch rate of 159.1 lb/nmi and a maximum catch rate of 1,293 lb/nmi at station 21. Arrowtooth flounder, caught in 96% of Southern District tows, produced a mean catch rate of 97.9 lb/nmi and a maximum catch rate of 955 lb/nmi at station 13. Although most flatfish were caught throughout the survey area, yellowfin sole were only caught at stations 1 through 7 located toward the head of Kachemak Bay (Figure 2).

### **KAMISHAK BAY AND BARREN ISLANDS DISTRICTS**

A total of 28 successful tows were made in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts during 20–25 June 2000; an additional 2 tows were discarded due to gear problems (Table 3;

Appendix B2; Figure 3). Aggregate catch from all retained tows was 37,497 lb among the 28 tows (Appendix B2). After being standardized for tow distance, mean catch was 1,361.6 lb/nmi. Target species comprised 10,793 lb among all tows, with a mean catch rate of 385.5 lb/nmi (Appendix C3). Catches of target invertebrates included 115 lb of Tanner crab, 1,208 lb of red king crab, 321 lb of weathervane scallop, 19 lb of octopus, and no Dungeness crab. Pacific halibut catches totaled 2,524 lb and target groundfish species totaled 6,607 lb, comprised of 1,190 lb of Pacific cod, 1,841 lb of walleye pollock, 72 lb of sablefish, 3 lb of rockfish, 670 lb of spiny dogfish, and 2,831 lb of skate. Estimated population biomass within surveyed stations are shown in Appendix C4 for all species captured in the 2000 trawl survey of the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts.

### **Tanner Crab**

A standardized total of 266 male Tanner crab was caught during the 2000 Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts survey (Table 19). Prerecruit-1 and -2 crabs comprised a total of 25% (n=67) of all males caught. Only 4 legal male crab ( $\geq 140$  mm), comprising 2% of all age classes combined, were caught. All legal male crab were old-shell recruits; no postrecruit males were caught. The population estimate for the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts was 979,353 male Tanner crab vulnerable to the trawl survey gear (Tables 6 and 20; Figure 8). Estimated population abundance of legal males was 15,395 Tanner crab, or 2% of the surveyed male population. Carapace widths ranged from 17 to 151 mm (Table 7). Mean male carapace width, weighted by population abundance within stations, was 64.0 mm; mean width of legal males was 144 mm.

A standardized total of 205 female Tanner crab was caught in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts survey (Table 21). Juveniles comprised 97% (n=198) of the catch. Two of the mature females had new shells and 5 had old or very old shells. None of the mature females were barren. Estimated population abundance for the district was 722,262 female Tanner crab, with the largest abundance (44% of the total) present in stations 60 and 68 (Table 22; Figure 6). Female carapace width ranged from 14 to 103 mm (Table 11). Mean CW, weighted by population abundance within stations, was 40.0 mm.

### **Red King Crab**

The 2000 survey of the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts yielded a standardized total of 139 male red king crab, with 73% (n=101) of the catch occurring in station 51 (Tables 12 and 13). Legal males comprised 90% and new-shell legal males comprised 54% of the total catch. Male red king crab CL ranged from 43 to 186 mm (Table 7). Mean male CL, weighted by population abundance within stations, was 167.3 mm; mean CL of legal males was 169.0 mm.

During the 2000 survey of the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands District, 17 female red king crab were caught (Table 14). Nine females (53%) were mature and 94% (n = 16) of the combined mature and juvenile females had new shells. All mature female red king crab had clutches.

### **Weathervane Scallop**

A standardized total of 321 lb of weathervane scallops was caught among 16 tows in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts survey (Table 3). The largest component of the catch biomass occurred at station 50 (69 lb) southeast of Augustine Island (Figure 3). Scallops sampled for shell height (n=356) ranged from 78–192 mm and mean height was 151.1 mm; the most abundant size class was 170 mm (Figure 7).

## **Halibut and Groundfish**

Pacific halibut were caught in 93% of the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts tows; mean halibut catch among all tows was 90.1 lb/nmi (Table 3; Appendix C3). The halibut catch rate was greatest in station 54 (Figure 3), which yielded a catch rate of 442 lb/nmi. Estimated population biomass was 9.5 million lb in the surveyed area (Appendix C4).

Walleye pollock were caught in 71% of the surveyed stations (Table 3). Mean pollock catch was 65.8 lb/nmi, with the greatest catch rate of 588 lb/nmi from station 56 (Figure 3). Estimated population biomass was 7.1 million lb in the surveyed area (Appendix C4).

Pacific cod were caught in 93% of the survey stations and yielded the third greatest catch among target groundfish species caught in the 2000 survey (Table 3). The mean catch rate of Pacific cod was 42.5 lb/nmi among tows, with the largest catch rate occurring in station 28 (354.5 lb/nmi; Figure 3). Estimated population biomass was 4.1 million lb in the surveyed area (Appendix C4).

Rockfish were caught in 2 stations (Table 3). A standardized catch rate of 2.0 lb/nmi of light dusky rockfish occurred at station 59 and 0.6 lb/nmi of roughey rockfish occurred at station 67 (Appendix C3).

Sablefish were caught in 6 (21%) of the survey stations (Table 3). With a mean catch rate of 2.6 lb/nmi, the largest rate was 33.7 lb/nmi from station 61.

Skates as a group were caught in 93% of the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts tows (Table 3). Big skate yielded the second largest mean catch rate (49.7 lb/nmi) among individual target groundfish species in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts survey, with the largest catch of 412.0 lb/nmi in station 472 (Appendix C3). Estimated population biomass of big skate was 3.7 million lb within the surveyed area. Other skates caught in the 2000 survey included *Bathyraja* species and longnose skate, producing respective population estimates of 3.6 and 2.0 million lb (Appendix C4).

Spiny dogfish were caught in 89% of the survey tows. Mean dogfish catch was 23.9 lb/nmi, with a maximum catch rate of 66 lb/nmi at station 48 (Table 3). Estimated population biomass was 2.6 million lb in the surveyed area (Appendix C4).

Flatfish species produced some of the largest groundfish catch rates (Appendix C3). Arrowtooth flounder, caught in all of the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts tows, produced a mean catch rate of 519.5 lb/nmi, the largest catch rate among all singles species. The maximum catch was 4,502 lb/nmi at station 54, and the arrowtooth flounder population estimate was 56.7 million lb within the surveyed area. Butter sole yielded the second greatest population biomass estimate, 11.5 million lb, within the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts. Population estimates, in million lb, for other flatfish species included 4.4 of starry flounder, 3.5 of flathead sole, 1.2 of English sole, 0.9 of rex sole, 0.8 of yellowfin sole, 0.7 of Dover sole, 0.6 of rock sole, 0.5 of Alaska plaice, and 0.03 of sand sole (Appendix C4).

## **BOTTOM TEMPERATURE**

Benthic water temperature along the ocean floor was sampled with the temperature logger at 5 stations in the Southern District during 10–14 July 2000, although data from one sampling event was lost due to equipment problems. Minimum temperatures by sample station ranged from 6.9°C at a mean depth of 91.0 fathoms at station 8 to a temperature of 8.1°C at respective depths of 34.8 and 42.1 fathoms at stations 14 and 15 (Appendix D1; Figure 2). In the Kamishak Bay

and Barren Islands Districts, benthic water temperature was recorded during 4 tows during 21–25 June 2000. Minimum sample temperatures ranged from 6.2°C at a mean depth of 81.7 fathoms at station 61 to 8.2°C at a depth of 22.0 fathoms at station 48 (Appendix D1; Figure 3).

## DISCUSSION

### TANNER CRAB

Legal segments of the Tanner crab population in both the Southern District and the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts continued to be insufficient to support a commercial fishery. Previous analysis combining data from commercial fisheries and trawl and pot surveys evaluated the minimum stock size threshold (MSST), the stock biomass level necessary to provide surplus production to sustain commercial harvests. Estimated values of MSST were approximately 500,000 legal male crab in the Southern District and 800,000 legal male crab in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts (Figure 9).

Limited commercial fisheries occurred most recently in the Southern District in 1994 (Kimker 1996; Bechtol et al. 2002). Trawl surveys in this district documented a decline in the Tanner crab stock from >2.5 million males in the early 1990s to <0.9 million in 1994. Following an increase to 1.9 million males in 1995, male crab abundance steadily decreased to a record low of 0.7 million male crab in 1998 (Table 6). However, total male abundance increased in 1999 to 2.8 million crab, primarily due to increased abundance of prerecruit-4 and -3 crabs (Bechtol 2000b). Estimated population abundance decreased to 1.6 million male Tanner crab in 2000, with new recruit abundance decreasing slightly while legal male abundance dropped to the lowest level in the trawl survey history (Figure 5).

In the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, the commercial Tanner crab fisheries have remained closed since 1992 (Kimker 1996; Bechtol et al. 2002). Estimated population abundance of both total males and legal males continued to decline (Bechtol 2000b; Table 6). Prerecruit cohorts, responsible for the substantial increase in the total male population estimate from 1998 to 1999, declined sharply in the 2000 survey (Figure 5). Although the existence of a terminal molt in male Tanner crab continues to be debated (Paul and Paul 1990; Bechtol 2000b), it is apparent that old-shell crabs have been a significant component of the Cook Inlet population. This is especially evident in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts where old-shell males have comprised the bulk of the legal male population throughout the trawl survey history (Table 6).

Trawl survey selectivity should increase with cohort age due to factors including trawl mesh size and the size- and sex-specific habitat distributions of the crab cohorts. For example, estimated abundance of prerecruit-4 male crab remains suspect among surveys years because prerecruit-4 abundance should exceed the subsequent prerecruit-3 abundance in order to accommodate natural mortality (Table 6; Figures 5 and 9). Selectivity and changes in cohort distribution due to aspects such as environmental variation could explain unexpected changes in cohort strength trends among years. Nonetheless, the trawl survey uses a consistent gear fished in a standard manner that should effectively detect changes in the abundance of particular cohorts, as well as the entire population, over time. Thus, there is little evidence of stock rebuilding to an extent that would allow commercial exploitation in the near future.

Another important indicator of stock status is the percentage of mature and egg-bearing female Tanner crab, although this measure may vary over time (Table 10). Mature females in 2000 comprised 24% of the estimated female population in the Southern District, well below the long-term historical average of 45% (Figure 6). Similarly, in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, the 4% of the female population estimated to be mature in 2000 represented a decline from the 1999 percentage and was well below the trawl survey historical average of 34%. The percentage of mature females bearing eggs in 2000 was high in all survey areas, similar to previous years (Tables 9 and 22; Bechtol 2001). Estimated abundance of juvenile female Tanner crab declined from 1999 to 2000 in all districts, but remained above the 1990–2000 average (Table 10). Aggregate abundance of 827,332 mature and juvenile female crabs in the Southern District in 2000 was below the long-term average of 988,626 crab, and a 51% decline from the record high estimate of 1.6 million crab in 1999 (Figure 6; Bechtol 2001). Aggregate abundance of 0.7 million mature and juvenile female crabs in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts in 2000 was a 15% decline from the 1999 survey estimate and well below the long-term average of 910,231 crab (Bechtol 2001).

Historical pot and trawl survey data exhibit a positive bias toward male Tanner crab (Tables 6 and 10; Kimker 1996; Bechtol et al. 2002). This bias likely resulted from two factors: (1) an emphasis on stations that historically yielded the best catches of male Tanner crab in previous surveys and commercial fisheries; and (2) when bad weather caused a loss in survey fishing time, stations that have not shown significant male catches were eliminated from the survey. In addition, Tanner crab exhibit annual migration patterns, particularly given annual variations in water temperatures. Although some consistency in crab distribution can be expected, water temperatures may affect those distributions and, thus, trawl survey catches.

## **RED KING CRAB**

Compared to historical commercial catch data that only summarizes legal male harvests, the 2000 survey results indicated overall population levels of red king crab remain low in the Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Islands Districts (Table 13; Bechtol 2001). For example, commercial catch prior to the 1984 closure averaged 3.4 million lb/season, representing 500,000 legal males given a 6.5 lb/crab mean weight (Bechtol et al. 2002). In contrast, red king crab catches during the 2000 trawl survey, similar to previous years, were considered too low to generate a meaningful estimate of population abundance (Tables 12 and 13). Although some individuals may argue that a bottom trawl survey is not an effective tool to sample red king crab, this data has provided a meaningful index of population status (Bechtol et al. 2002). The lack of female red king crab in the Southern District in 2000 is particularly disconcerting (Table 14). Although low crab catches may result from temporal migration patterns, it is apparent that red king crab abundances in Cook Inlet remain very low.

## **DUNGENESS CRAB**

Southern District trawl surveys detected a strong cohort of Dungeness males moving annually through successive size classes beginning in 1990 (Table 16; Bechtol 2001). Trawl data indicated a large reduction of these males by 1994. The presence of a strong cohort was also observed in the 1995 and 1996 trawl surveys, as the catch of both total males and legal males increased. However, the catch of both male and female Dungeness declined after 1996 and has subsequently remained at low levels (Tables 16 and 18). Although the trawl survey was not designed specifically to assess Dungeness crab, and provides only a relative index of abundance, trends in trawl survey data generally agree with results from the Southern District Dungeness pot

survey (Trowbridge and Bechtol 2003). Based on results of all surveys, the Dungeness crab resource in the Southern District continues to remain depressed with insufficient levels of abundance to support a commercial fishery. In addition to closures of commercial fisheries for Dungeness crab, recreational fisheries have remained closed in an effort to facilitate population rebuilding (Trowbridge et al. 2000; Trowbridge and Bechtol 2003).

### **WEATHERVANE SCALLOP**

The bottom trawl survey has typically caught weathervane scallops throughout the Cook Inlet Management Area (Tables 2 and 3). In the Kamishak Bay area, trawl survey data were used in conjunction with commercial fishery harvest reports to identify preliminary survey stations for an ADF&G dredge survey for weathervane scallops (Bechtol 2000a). Weathervane scallop catches of 283 lb in the Southern District and 321 lb in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts represented declines from the 1999 trawl survey (Bechtol 2001). Although not likely to become the primary assessment tool, trawl survey data may be used to “tune” an age-structured model for Kamishak Bay weathervane scallops (Bechtol 2000a).

### **HALIBUT AND GROUND FISH**

Catches of halibut and groundfish were not consistently documented during all trawl survey years in the Cook Inlet Management Area. Pacific cod, walleye pollock, and Pacific halibut are the predominant vertebrate species of local commercial importance caught in the trawl survey (Tables 2 and 3). However, a variety of flounder and sole currently comprise the largest catch biomass (Appendices E and G; Bechtol 2001). A comprehensive review of historical field data forms may reveal additional quantitative information that can be used to document trends in abundance and biomass for some groundfish species.

### **SURVEY DESIGN**

The bottom trawl survey and its predecessor, the pot survey, were intended to assess commercially important crab resources in the Cook Inlet Management Area. As a result, these surveys have focused on the habitat where Tanner and red king crabs have historically been found. To avoid overestimating the population, area-swept estimates have only been extrapolated to those survey stations that were actually sampled in the annual survey. This likely introduced some bias to the population estimates because the actual stations surveyed, and the total number of stations surveyed, has changed slightly each year. Given the low level of crab abundance during the last decade, this bias has not affected the management approach. However, with a greater emphasis on providing multi-species trawl survey data, the survey design may be improved in the future by developing a more standardized approach to estimating the total survey area.

Another change initiated with the 2000 survey was a partial transition to the use of a 23.8-m (78 ft) headrope on the trawl gear. This change was implemented based on suggestions that a 23.8-m headrope would fish tighter to the substrate than the 21.4-m headrope historically used for the survey (D. King, NMFS, Seattle, personal communication). Preliminary analysis of video taped tows indicated that the 23.8-m headrope caught up to 10% more Tanner crab, the primary target species of this survey (unpublished data).

Trawl survey methodology was modified in 1998 to include a more comprehensive approach to catch sampling. First, the target species list was expanded to include skates and sharks. Second, after removal of vertebrate and invertebrate target species, the remaining catch was either sampled in its entirety or subsampled. This approach should provide a better documentation of

long-term changes in the Cook Inlet ecosystem. In addition to providing a broader assessment of ecosystem health, increased sampling provides data to monitor changes in a greater variety of species, including some species for which future fisheries may develop.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Skipper Mark Hottmann and deckhands Frank Zellin and Lance Craig of the research vessel *Pandalus* displayed proficiency in gear setting and retrieval and were a tremendous asset in sampling of the survey catch. Richard Gustafson was responsible for most of the gear preparation, and the maintenance and repair of trawl nets. Individuals assisting the author and vessel crew with collection of field data on various survey legs included Richard Gustafson, Edward Otis, Charlie Trowbridge, Shareef Siddeek, Sharon Delsack, Daisy Morton, Morris Lambdin, Charles Stock, Carmen Field, Conrad Field, Susan Inglis, Chuck Adams, James Brady, Nel Gustafson, James Gustafson, Jeff Regnart, Luke Hottmann, and James Meesis. Additionally, Sharon Delsack, Daisy Morton, Morris Lambdin, and Richard Gustafson assisted with data entry and summary. Portions of the data collection or analysis in this report were partially funded by a grant-cooperative agreement from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Association. The views expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of NOAA or any of its subagencies. Finally, appreciation is extended to Gregg Rosenkranz, Kally Spalinger, and Katie Sechrist for editorial and technical reviews that clarified this report.

## REFERENCES CITED

- Bechtol, W. R. 1995. The Pacific cod fishery in Cook Inlet: Report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development, Regional Information Report 2A95-35, Anchorage.
- Bechtol, W. R. 1998. A synopsis of life history and assessment of Cook Inlet rockfish. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 2A98-40, Anchorage.
- Bechtol, W. R. 2000a. Preliminary evaluation of multiple data sources in an age-structured model for weathervane scallops in Kamishak Bay, Alaska. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 2A00-03, Anchorage.
- Bechtol, W. R. 2000b. A bottom trawl survey for crabs in the Southern, Kamishak, and Barren Islands Districts of the Cook Inlet Management Area, 16-20 June and 13-20 August 1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 2A00-24, Anchorage.
- Bechtol, W. R. 2001. A bottom trawl survey for crabs and groundfish in the Southern, Kamishak, and Barren Islands Districts of the Cook Inlet Management Area, 19-23 July and 16-23 August 1999. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 2A01-05, Anchorage.
- Bechtol, W. R., and C. E. Trowbridge. 1999. Tanner and king crabs in the Cook Inlet Management Area: stock status and harvest strategies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 2A99-15, Anchorage.
- Bechtol, W. R., Trowbridge, C., and N. Szarzi. 2002. Tanner and king crabs in the Cook Inlet Management Area: stock status and harvest strategies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 2A02-07, Anchorage.
- Kimker, A. 1991a. A bottom trawl survey of crabs and groundfish in the Southern, Kamishak, and Barren Islands Districts of the Cook Inlet Management Area, July 6-17, 1990. Regional Information Report 2A90-13, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Anchorage.
- Kimker, A. 1991b. Cook Inlet king and Tanner crab index of abundance survey, June 11-29, 1990. Regional Information Report 2A90-17, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Anchorage.
- Kimker, A. 1996. Cook Inlet Area annual shellfish management report, 1995-96. Regional Information Report 2A96-30, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development, Anchorage.
- Paul, A. J., and J. M. Paul. 1990. The size at the onset of maturity in male *Chionoecetes bairdi* (Decapoda, majidae). pp 95-103 In: Proceedings of the international symposium on king and Tanner crabs. Alaska Sea Grant College Program Report No. 90-04, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Trowbridge, C., N. Szarzi, and W. R. Bechtol. 2000. Review of commercial, sport, and personal use fisheries for miscellaneous shellfish in Lower Cook Inlet: Report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 2A00-13, Anchorage.
- Trowbridge, C. E., and W. R. Bechtol. 2003. Review of commercial fisheries for Dungeness crab, shrimp, and miscellaneous shellfish in Lower Cook Inlet: Report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 2A03-09, Anchorage.

## **TABLES AND FIGURES**

**Table 1.**—Carapace sizes used to determine crab size classes in Cook Inlet.

| Class                               | Prerecruit |        |         |         | Recruit | Postrecruit |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
|                                     | Pre-4      | Pre-3  | Pre-2   | Pre-1   |         |             |
| Tanner Crab (carapace width, mm)    |            |        |         |         |         |             |
| Width                               | <70        | 70–91  | 92–114  | 115–139 | 140–165 | >165        |
| Red King Crab (carapace length, mm) |            |        |         |         |         |             |
| Width                               | <91        | 92–108 | 109–126 | 127–144 | 145–163 | >163        |
| Dungeness Crab (carapace width, mm) |            |        |         |         |         |             |
| Width                               | <89        | 90–114 | 115–139 | 140–164 | 165–189 | >189        |

**Table 2.**—Catch weight of target species in a bottom trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000.

| Survey Station | Dungeness Crab        | Tanner Crab | King Crab | Weatherwane Scallop | Octopus | Pacific Walleye |         |          | Pacific   |         |         | Total |        |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
|                |                       |             |           |                     |         | Cod             | Pollock | Rockfish | Sablefish | Halibut | Lingcod |       | Skate  |
|                | Round Weight (lb/nmi) |             |           |                     |         |                 |         |          |           |         |         |       |        |
| 1              | 4                     | 78          | 0         | 34                  | 0       | 52              | 2,129   | 1        | 1         | 246     | 0       | 68    | 2,612  |
| 2              | 3                     | 18          | 10        | 110                 | 0       | 0               | 12      | 0        | 1         | 66      | 0       | 36    | 255    |
| 3              | 2                     | 48          | 0         | 71                  | 0       | 0               | 51      | 0        | 0         | 81      | 0       | 141   | 394    |
| 4              | 2                     | 97          | 0         | 40                  | 0       | 0               | 42      | 0        | 0         | 28      | 0       | 133   | 341    |
| 5              | 0                     | 66          | 0         | 1                   | 13      | 0               | 6       | 0        | 0         | 20      | 0       | 160   | 266    |
| 6              | 8                     | 84          | 0         | <1                  | 0       | 0               | 25      | <1       | 0         | 12      | 0       | 59    | 189    |
| 7              | 10                    | 167         | 0         | 8                   | 0       | 0               | 159     | 0        | 8         | 22      | 0       | 165   | 537    |
| 8              | 0                     | 334         | 8         | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 4       | 14       | 4         | 4       | 0       | 52    | 420    |
| 9              | 0                     | 94          | 0         | 0                   | 0       | 104             | 243     | 6        | 0         | 0       | 0       | 37    | 484    |
| 10             | 0                     | 11          | 0         | <1                  | 0       | 4               | 562     | 2        | 0         | 8       | 0       | 48    | 635    |
| 11             | 0                     | 157         | 0         | <1                  | 52      | 69              | 329     | 18       | 0         | 16      | 0       | 310   | 951    |
| 12             | 0                     | 89          | 0         | 4                   | 0       | 27              | 361     | 0        | 0         | 6       | 0       | 75    | 562    |
| 13             | 0                     | 200         | 0         | 0                   | 3       | 226             | 202     | 38       | 0         | 71      | 0       | 109   | 848    |
| 14             | 0                     | 0           | 0         | 14                  | 0       | 177             | 70      | 81       | 0         | 12      | 0       | 133   | 487    |
| 15             | 0                     | 211         | 0         | 0                   | 0       | 12              | 82      | 38       | 0         | 0       | 0       | 48    | 391    |
| 16             | 0                     | 0           | 0         | 0                   | 0       | 82              | 0       | 15       | 0         | 84      | 28      | 22    | 231    |
| 17             | 0                     | 0           | 0         | 0                   | 0       | 4               | 0       | <1       | 0         | 16      | 0       | 135   | 155    |
| 18             | 0                     | 2           | 0         | 0                   | 0       | 40              | 30      | 8        | 0         | 28      | 0       | 224   | 332    |
| 19             | 0                     | 0           | 0         | 0                   | 0       | 8               | <1      | 0        | 0         | 34      | 0       | 86    | 129    |
| 20             | 0                     | 0           | 0         | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 0       | 0        | 0         | 86      | 0       | <1    | 86     |
| 21             | 0                     | 0           | 0         | 0                   | 0       | 82              | 0       | 42       | 0         | 78      | 6       | 86    | 294    |
| 22             | 0                     | 0           | 0         | 0                   | 60      | 294             | 0       | 6        | 0         | 128     | 10      | <1    | 498    |
| 71             | 0                     | 295         | 0         | 0                   | 34      | 18              | 154     | 1        | 0         | 6       | 0       | 162   | 670    |
| <b>Total</b>   | 28                    | 1,951       | 18        | 283                 | 161     | 1,198           | 4,462   | 271      | 13        | 1,051   | 44      | 2,289 | 11,768 |
| <b>Mean</b>    | 1.2                   | 84.8        | 0.8       | 12.3                | 7.0     | 52.1            | 194.0   | 11.8     | 0.6       | 45.7    | 1.9     | 99.5  | 511.7  |
| <b>Freq.</b>   | 26%                   | 70%         | 9%        | 48%                 | 22%     | 65%             | 78%     | 65%      | 17%       | 91%     | 13%     | 91%   | 100%   |

**Table 3.**—Catch weight of target species in a bottom trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, 2000.

| Survey Station        | Dungeness Crab | Tanner Crab | King Crab | Weatherwane Scallop | Pacific Octopus | Pacific Cod | Walleye Pollock | Rockfish | Sablefish | Pacific Halibut | Spiny Dogfish | Skate | Total  |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| Round Weight (lb/nmi) |                |             |           |                     |                 |             |                 |          |           |                 |               |       |        |
| 24                    | 0              | 0           | 0         | 1                   | 0               | 47          | 0               | 0        | 0         | 2               | 9             | 21    | 80     |
| 28                    | 0              | 1           | 0         | 22                  | 0               | 355         | 1               | 0        | 0         | 100             | 33            | 167   | 678    |
| 29                    | 0              | <1          | 0         | 0                   | 0               | 14          | 0               | 0        | 0         | 28              | 0             | 7     | 50     |
| 32                    | 0              | 8           | 0         | 11                  | 0               | 7           | 13              | 0        | 1         | 16              | 11            | 36    | 103    |
| 33                    | 0              | <1          | 0         | 17                  | 0               | 24          | 7               | 0        | 0         | 83              | 10            | 36    | 178    |
| 34                    | 0              | 1           | 0         | 0                   | 0               | 2           | 0               | 0        | 0         | 99              | 19            | 6     | 127    |
| 37                    | 0              | 2           | 12        | 58                  | 0               | 16          | 0               | 0        | 0         | 132             | 18            | 0     | 238    |
| 38                    | 0              | 0           | 0         | 1                   | 0               | 0           | 6               | 0        | 0         | 116             | 14            | 4     | 140    |
| 39                    | 0              | <1          | 0         | 0                   | 0               | 0           | 0               | 0        | 0         | 3               | 9             | 0     | 13     |
| 41                    | 0              | 1           | 0         | 0                   | 0               | 33          | 21              | 0        | 0         | 233             | 39            | 170   | 496    |
| 44                    | 0              | 4           | 177       | 45                  | 0               | 17          | 1               | 0        | 0         | 33              | 52            | 4     | 333    |
| 45                    | 0              | 0           | 65        | 2                   | 0               | 45          | 0               | 0        | 0         | 47              | 24            | 4     | 186    |
| 48                    | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0                   | 0               | 6           | 0               | 0        | 0         | 214             | 66            | 317   | 602    |
| 50                    | 0              | 2           | 0         | 69                  | 0               | 8           | 0               | 0        | 0         | 139             | 18            | 49    | 286    |
| 51                    | 0              | 2           | 951       | 45                  | 0               | 41          | 424             | 0        | 0         | 241             | 27            | 78    | 1,810  |
| 52                    | 0              | 2           | 0         | 6                   | 0               | 6           | 0               | 0        | 2         | 81              | 22            | 101   | 220    |
| 53                    | 0              | 3           | 0         | 0                   | 0               | 83          | 8               | 0        | 0         | 33              | 32            | 113   | 271    |
| 54                    | 0              | 49          | 0         | 18                  | 0               | 20          | 0               | 0        | 0         | 442             | 20            | 129   | 680    |
| 55                    | 0              | 2           | 0         | 1                   | 0               | 16          | 64              | 0        | 0         | 34              | 36            | 114   | 266    |
| 56                    | 0              | <1          | 0         | 0                   | <1              | 14          | 588             | 0        | 18        | 20              | 33            | 149   | 822    |
| 58                    | 0              | 2           | 0         | 0                   | 0               | 20          | 11              | 0        | 0         | 113             | 33            | 182   | 361    |
| 59                    | 0              | 8           | 0         | 26                  | 0               | 127         | 0               | 2        | 0         | 69              | 61            | 109   | 402    |
| 60                    | 0              | 10          | 0         | 0                   | 0               | 52          | 154             | 0        | 0         | 48              | 0             | 232   | 496    |
| 61                    | 0              | 3           | 0         | 0                   | 0               | 20          | 378             | 0        | 34        | 63              | 20            | 168   | 686    |
| 67                    | 0              | 1           | 0         | <1                  | 19              | 29          | 99              | 1        | 7         | 10              | 7             | 164   | 337    |
| 68                    | 0              | 6           | 0         | 0                   | 0               | 16          | 13              | 0        | 11        | 0               | 35            | 24    | 104    |
| 471                   | 0              | 5           | 0         | <1                  | 0               | 25          | 6               | 0        | 0         | 125             | 21            | 6     | 188    |
| 472                   | 0              | 3           | 3         | 0                   | 0               | 147         | 48              | 0        | 0         | 0               | 0             | 441   | 642    |
| <b>Total</b>          | 0              | 115         | 1,208     | 321                 | 19              | 1,190       | 1,841           | 3        | 72        | 2,524           | 670           | 2,831 | 10,793 |
| <b>Mean</b>           | 0.0            | 4.1         | 43.1      | 11.5                | 0.7             | 42.5        | 65.8            | 0.1      | 2.6       | 90.1            | 23.9          | 101.1 | 385.5  |
| <b>Freq.</b>          | 0%             | 86%         | 18%       | 57%                 | 7%              | 93%         | 71%             | 7%       | 21%       | 93%             | 89%           | 93%   | 100%   |

**Table 4.**—Catch abundance of male Tanner crab by carapace size class and shell condition during a trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000.

| Station                        | Number of crab/nmi |       |       |       |       |             |         |       |             |    | Total Legal | Total Males |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|
|                                | Sublegal Males     |       |       |       |       | Legal Males |         |       |             |    |             |             |
|                                | Pre-4              | Pre-3 | Pre-2 |       | Pre-1 |             | Recruit |       | Postrecruit |    |             |             |
|                                |                    | (new) | (old) | (new) | (old) | (new)       | (old)   | (new) | (old)       |    |             |             |
| 1                              | 62                 | 62    | 29    | 4     | 10    | 1           | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 0           | 168         |
| 2                              | 22                 | 13    | 5     |       | 4     | 0           | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 0           | 44          |
| 3                              | 38                 | 87    | 7     |       | 3     | 0           | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 0           | 135         |
| 4                              | 13                 | 65    | 47    | 2     | 21    | 0           | 2       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 2           | 150         |
| 5                              | 297                | 5     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0           | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 0           | 303         |
| 6                              | 15                 | 76    | 40    | 4     | 9     | 0           | 1       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 1           | 145         |
| 7                              | 98                 | 42    | 97    | 3     | 28    | 2           | 1       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 1           | 272         |
| 8                              | 2                  | 7     | 73    | 2     | 74    | 6           | 9       | 1     | 0           | 0  | 10          | 174         |
| 9                              | 15                 | 0     | 9     | 1     | 33    | 0           | 4       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 4           | 62          |
| 10                             | 21                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0           | 3       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 3           | 26          |
| 11                             | 12                 | 3     | 32    | 1     | 56    | 1           | 9       | 2     | 0           | 0  | 11          | 116         |
| 12                             | 0                  | 0     | 1     | 1     | 31    | 0           | 11      | 1     | 0           | 0  | 12          | 45          |
| 13                             | 2                  | 0     | 16    | 0     | 76    | 0           | 15      | 2     | 0           | 1  | 18          | 112         |
| 14                             | 1                  | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1           | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 0           | 4           |
| 15                             | 0                  | 0     | 2     | 2     | 69    | 3           | 36      | 4     | 0           | 2  | 42          | 118         |
| 16                             | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 0           | 0           |
| 17                             | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 0           | 0           |
| 18                             | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0           | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 0           | 1           |
| 19                             | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 0           | 0           |
| 20                             | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 0           | 0           |
| 21                             | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 0           | 0           |
| 22                             | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 0           | 0           |
| 71                             | 63                 | 212   | 110   | 2     | 41    | 2           | 1       | 0     | 0           | 0  | 1           | 431         |
| <b>Southern District Total</b> |                    |       |       |       |       |             |         |       |             |    |             |             |
| Total                          | 661                | 574   | 468   | 22    | 459   | 16          | 91      | 10    | 0           | 3  | 104         | 2,304       |
| Percent                        | 29%                | 25%   | 20%   | 1%    | 20%   | 1%          | 4%      | 0%    | 0%          | 0% | 5%          | 100%        |

Carapace widths (mm) used for Tanner crab size classes.

| Class | Pre-4 | Pre-3 | Pre-2  | Pre-1   | Recruit | Post Recruit |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| mm    | <70   | 70–91 | 92–114 | 115–139 | 140–165 | >165         |

**Table 5.**—Population abundance estimates of male Tanner crab by carapace size class and shell condition in the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000.

| Station                        | Sublegal Males |         |         |        |        |        | Legal Males |       |             |       | Total Legal | Total Males |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
|                                | Pre-4          | Pre-3   | Pre-2   |        | Pre-1  |        | Recruit     |       | Postrecruit |       |             |             |
|                                |                |         | (new)   | (old)  | (new)  | (old)  | (new)       | (old) | (new)       | (old) |             |             |
| 1                              | 47,046         | 46,901  | 21,937  | 3,026  | 7,565  | 756    | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 127,231     |
| 2                              | 9,758          | 5,766   | 2,218   | 0      | 1,774  | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 19,516      |
| 3                              | 31,547         | 73,056  | 5,811   | 0      | 2,491  | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 112,905     |
| 4                              | 6,022          | 30,573  | 21,771  | 926    | 9,728  | 0      | 926         | 0     | 0           | 0     | 926         | 69,946      |
| 5                              | 267,97         | 4,511   | 0       | 0      | 745    | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 273,235     |
| 6                              | 11,169         | 58,079  | 30,529  | 2,978  | 6,701  | 0      | 745         | 0     | 0           | 0     | 745         | 110,202     |
| 7                              | 58,526         | 25,337  | 57,941  | 1,756  | 16,973 | 1,171  | 585         | 0     | 0           | 0     | 585         | 162,289     |
| 8                              | 1,085          | 3,796   | 39,587  | 1,085  | 40,129 | 3,254  | 4,881       | 542   | 0           | 0     | 5,423       | 94,357      |
| 9                              | 10,253         | 0       | 6,152   | 684    | 23,241 | 0      | 2,734       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 2,734       | 43,064      |
| 10                             | 27,178         | 0       | 0       | 0      | 2,588  | 0      | 3,883       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 3,883       | 33,649      |
| 11                             | 8,274          | 2,069   | 22,754  | 690    | 39,302 | 690    | 6,206       | 1,379 | 0           | 0     | 7,585       | 81,362      |
| 12                             | 0              | 0       | 931     | 931    | 29,784 | 0      | 10,238      | 931   | 0           | 0     | 11,169      | 42,815      |
| 13                             | 1,880          | 0       | 15,040  | 0      | 72,378 | 0      | 14,100      | 1,880 | 0           | 940   | 16,920      | 106,217     |
| 14                             | 1,462          | 1,462   | 0       | 0      | 0      | 1,462  | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 4,385       |
| 15                             | 0              | 0       | 1,118   | 1,118  | 38,570 | 1,677  | 20,124      | 2,236 |             | 1,118 | 23,478      | 65,961      |
| 16                             | 0              | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           |
| 17                             | 0              | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           |
| 18                             | 0              | 0       | 0       | 0      | 949    | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 949         |
| 19                             | 0              | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           |
| 20                             | 0              | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           |
| 21                             | 0              | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           |
| 22                             | 0              | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           |
| 71                             | 32,919         | 110,07  | 57,093  | 1,029  | 21,089 | 1,029  | 514         | 0     | 0           | 0     | 514         | 223,744     |
| <b>Southern District Total</b> |                |         |         |        |        |        |             |       |             |       |             |             |
| Total                          | 515,098        | 361,622 | 282,882 | 14,222 | 314,00 | 10,038 | 64,935      | 6,968 |             | 2,058 | 73,961      | 1,571,828   |
| Percent                        | 33%            | 23%     | 18%     | 1%     | 20%    | 1%     | 4%          | 0%    | 0%          | 0%    | 5%          | 100%        |

Carapace widths (mm) used for Tanner crab size classes.

| Class | Pre-4 | Pre-3 | Pre-2  | Pre-1   | Recruit | Post Recruit |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| mm    | <70   | 70–91 | 92–114 | 115–139 | 140–165 | >165         |

**Table 6.**—Population abundance estimates by carapace size class and shell condition for male Tanner crab in the Cook Inlet Management Area, 1990–2000.

| <b>Southern District</b> |                |           |         |         |         |         |             |         |             |        |             |             |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| Year                     | Sublegal Males |           |         |         |         |         | Legal Males |         |             |        | Total legal | Total males |
|                          | Pre-4          | Pre-3     | Pre-2   |         | Pre-1   |         | Recruit     |         | Postrecruit |        |             |             |
|                          |                |           | (new)   | (old)   | (new)   | (old)   | (new)       | (old)   | (new)       | (old)  |             |             |
| 1990                     | 453,024        | 682,569   | 541,891 | 9,492   | 403,015 | 37,055  | 137,235     | 163,961 | 12,081      | 53,504 | 366,781     | 2,493,827   |
| 1991                     | 316,529        | 295,026   | 826,589 | 35,265  | 790,463 | 117,838 | 279,543     | 187,509 | 45,587      | 24,084 | 536,723     | 2,918,433   |
| 1992                     | 306,159        | 134,137   | 438,453 | 34,688  | 683,607 | 205,970 | 740,136     | 138,101 | 49,547      | 26,155 | 953,939     | 2,756,953   |
| 1993                     | 599,873        | 89,299    | 120,343 | 12,548  | 215,292 | 109,962 | 280,719     | 185,496 | 41,158      | 16,946 | 524,319     | 1,671,636   |
| 1994                     | 258,118        | 169,986   | 114,102 | 8,572   | 95,260  | 58,967  | 65,675      | 94,138  | 6,726       | 20,633 | 187,172     | 892,177     |
| 1995                     | 372,035        | 356,327   | 449,225 | 17,330  | 386,004 | 37,399  | 157,383     | 62,421  | 6,049       | 9,466  | 235,319     | 1,853,639   |
| 1996                     | 189,773        | 42,712    | 312,708 | 121,332 | 368,250 | 156,423 | 48,546      | 45,116  | 0           | 0      | 93,662      | 1,284,860   |
| 1997                     | 148,607        | 111,729   | 267,005 | 6,655   | 311,678 | 36,110  | 143,170     | 10,525  | 0           | 0      | 153,695     | 1,035,478   |
| 1998                     | 266,684        | 16,456    | 11,802  | 11,915  | 109,473 | 59,024  | 115,128     | 59,585  | 8,147       | 0      | 182,859     | 658,213     |
| 1999                     | 883,481        | 1,082,780 | 522,594 | 85,064  | 100,471 | 79,416  | 52,710      | 37,469  | 609         | 949    | 91,737      | 2,845,544   |
| 2000                     | 515,098        | 361,622   | 282,882 | 14,222  | 314,006 | 10,038  | 64,935      | 6,968   | 0           | 2,058  | 73,961      | 1,571,828   |

**Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts**

| Year | Sublegal Males |         |           |         |         |           | Legal Males |         |             |       | Total legal | Total males |
|------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
|      | Pre-4          | Pre-3   | Pre-2     |         | Pre-1   |           | Recruit     |         | Postrecruit |       |             |             |
|      |                |         | (new)     | (old)   | (new)   | (old)     | (new)       | (old)   | (new)       | (old) |             |             |
| 1990 | 1,831,889      | 332,005 | 535,114   | 429,654 | 257,792 | 2,085,775 | 105,461     | 488,244 | 0           | 0     | 593,705     | 6,065,934   |
| 1991 | 230,638        | 155,084 | 286,310   | 91,460  | 357,887 | 1,053,779 | 39,765      | 330,052 | 0           | 0     | 369,817     | 2,544,975   |
| 1992 | 251,834        | 552,348 | 360,846   | 233,671 | 166,434 | 1,236,465 | 19,629      | 193,576 | 0           | 3,968 | 217,173     | 3,018,771   |
| 1993 | 298,382        | 151,385 | 523,487   | 211,521 | 137,821 | 530,615   | 23,387      | 87,287  | 0           | 0     | 110,674     | 1,963,885   |
| 1994 | 200,254        | 852,801 | 1,168,971 | 431,525 | 916,511 | 673,005   | 51,582      | 126,964 | 0           | 3,968 | 182,514     | 4,425,581   |
| 1995 | 47,256         | 422,861 | 841,368   | 502,175 | 733,399 | 875,308   | 171,912     | 71,418  | 0           | 0     | 243,330     | 3,665,697   |
| 1996 | 681,961        | 162,180 | 297,593   | 366,916 | 730,491 | 1,561,542 | 88,162      | 315,768 | 0           | 3,967 | 407,897     | 4,208,580   |
| 1997 | 519,036        | 23,800  | 15,594    | 342,027 | 202,073 | 1,388,968 | 107,126     | 282,795 | 0           | 7,935 | 397,856     | 2,889,354   |
| 1998 | 318,593        | 34,109  | 0         | 66,769  | 31,689  | 314,195   | 31,741      | 86,221  | 0           | 0     | 117,963     | 883,318     |
| 1999 | 808,409        | 99,074  | 1,146,644 | 59,520  | 63,249  | 265,337   | 0           | 67,386  | 0           | 0     | 67,386      | 2,509,619   |
| 2000 | 641,624        | 59,326  | 31,942    | 56,234  | 89,452  | 85,380    | 0           | 15,395  | 0           | 0     | 15,395      | 979,353     |

Carapace widths (mm) used for Tanner crab size classes in Cook Inlet.

| Class | Pre-4 | Pre-3 | Pre-2  | Pre-1   | Recruit | Post Recruit |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
| mm    | <70   | 71–90 | 91–114 | 115–139 | 140–165 | >165         |

**Table 7.**—Maximum, minimum, and mean carapace width (mm) of male Tanner and Dungeness crabs and carapace length (mm) of male red king crab caught in trawl surveys of Cook Inlet, 2000.

| Southern District |             |      |       |                |      |       |               |      |       | Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts |             |      |       |               |      |       |
|-------------------|-------------|------|-------|----------------|------|-------|---------------|------|-------|---|-------------|------|-------|---------------|------|-------|
| Station           | Tanner Crab |      |       | Dungeness Crab |      |       | Red King Crab |      |       | Station                                   | Tanner Crab |      |       | Red King Crab |      |       |
|                   | Min.        | Max. | Mean  | Min.           | Max. | Mean  | Min.          | Max. | Mean  |   | Min.        | Max. | Mean  | Min.          | Max. | Mean  |
| 1                 | 30          | 125  | 78.9  | 120            | 149  | 134.5 |               |      |       | 28  | 21          | 83   | 39.8  |               |      |       |
| 2                 | 38          | 126  | 72.7  | 161            | 161  | 161.0 | 208           | 208  | 208.0 | 32  | 41          | 143  | 103.3 |               |      |       |
| 3                 | 21          | 121  | 76.0  | 152            | 175  | 163.5 |               |      |       | 33  | 75          | 75   | 75.0  |               |      |       |
| 4                 | 27          | 143  | 92.0  |                |      |       |               |      |       | 34  | 91          | 91   | 91.0  |               |      |       |
| 5                 | 23          | 136  | 55.3  |                |      |       |               |      |       | 37  | 126         | 131  | 128.5 | 167           | 167  | 167.0 |
| 6                 | 18          | 146  | 87.9  |                |      |       |               |      |       | 39  | 23          | 23   | 23.0  |               |      |       |
| 7                 | 26          | 140  | 86.8  | 166            | 166  | 166.0 |               |      |       | 41  | 33          | 59   | 45.2  |               |      |       |
| 8                 | 58          | 151  | 115.4 |                |      |       | 172           | 172  | 172.0 | 44  | 125         | 142  | 133.5 | 136           | 181  | 162.7 |
| 9                 | 25          | 163  | 108.0 |                |      |       |               |      |       | 45  |             |      |       | 96            | 177  | 154.0 |
| 10                | 32          | 162  | 64.7  |                |      |       |               |      |       | 50  | 104         | 119  | 111.4 |               |      |       |
| 11                | 41          | 155  | 114.6 |                |      |       |               |      |       | 51  | 105         | 133  | 119.0 | 107           | 186  | 169.8 |
| 12                | 104         | 157  | 131.9 |                |      |       |               |      |       | 52  | 33          | 134  | 68.0  |               |      |       |
| 13                | 38          | 165  | 126.8 |                |      |       |               |      |       | 53  | 33          | 135  | 45.7  |               |      |       |
| 14                | 37          | 125  | 80.0  |                |      |       |               |      |       | 54  | 76          | 141  | 114.1 |               |      |       |
| 15                | 101         | 171  | 135.3 |                |      |       |               |      |       | 55  | 18          | 113  | 40.9  |               |      |       |
| 18                | 138         | 138  | 138.0 |                |      |       |               |      |       | 56  | 19          | 19   | 19.2  |               |      |       |
| 71                | 37          | 154  | 88.3  |                |      |       |               |      |       | 58  | 34          | 112  | 48.1  |               |      |       |
|                   |             |      |       |                |      |       |               |      |       | 59  | 25          | 135  | 101.6 |               |      |       |
|                   |             |      |       |                |      |       |               |      |       | 60  | 23          | 135  | 56.8  |               |      |       |
|                   |             |      |       |                |      |       |               |      |       | 61  | 21          | 151  | 34.4  |               |      |       |
|                   |             |      |       |                |      |       |               |      |       | 67  | 17          | 59   | 37.5  |               |      |       |
|                   |             |      |       |                |      |       |               |      |       | 68  | 31          | 135  | 43.2  |               |      |       |
|                   |             |      |       |                |      |       |               |      |       | 471                                       | 35          | 133  | 55.5  |               |      |       |
|                   |             |      |       |                |      |       |               |      |       | 472                                       | 38          | 60   | 49.4  | 43            | 54   | 47.4  |
| Total             | 18          | 171  | 89.5  | 120            | 175  | 153.1 | 172           | 208  | 188.2 | Total                                     | 17          | 151  | 64.0  | 43            | 186  | 167.3 |

**Table 8.**—Catch abundance of female Tanner crab by shell condition and clutch fullness in a trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000.

| Station                 | Number of crab/nmi |     |     |          |                  |     |          |        |     |          |              |     |          | Total Females |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|----------|------------------|-----|----------|--------|-----|----------|--------------|-----|----------|---------------|
|                         | Full Clutches      |     |     |          | Partial Clutches |     |          | Barren |     |          | Total mature |     |          |               |
|                         | Juvenile           | New | Old | Very Old | New              | Old | Very Old | New    | Old | Very Old | New          | Old | Very Old |               |
| 1                       | 59                 | 11  | 3   | 0        | 3                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 14           | 3   | 0        | 76            |
| 2                       | 25                 | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 25            |
| 3                       | 38                 | 0   | 1   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 1   | 0        | 39            |
| 4                       | 36                 | 1   | 1   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 1            | 1   | 0        | 38            |
| 5                       | 260                | 1   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 1            | 0   | 0        | 261           |
| 6                       | 47                 | 1   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 1            | 0   | 0        | 48            |
| 7                       | 126                | 7   | 6   | 1        | 0                | 2   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 7            | 8   | 1        | 142           |
| 8                       | 11                 | 141 | 0   | 5        | 34               | 0   | 6        | 0      | 0   | 1        | 175          | 0   | 12       | 198           |
| 9                       | 13                 | 23  | 5   | 0        | 9                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 31           | 5   | 0        | 49            |
| 10                      | 20                 | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 20            |
| 11                      | 7                  | 20  | 1   | 0        | 8                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 27           | 1   | 0        | 35            |
| 12                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 1        | 0                | 0   | 1        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 2        | 2             |
| 13                      | 6                  | 12  | 0   | 0        | 1                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 13           | 0   | 0        | 19            |
| 14                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 15                      | 0                  | 1   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 1            | 0   | 0        | 1             |
| 16                      | 20                 | 40  | 40  | 40       | 20               | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 60           | 40  | 40       | 160           |
| 17                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 18                      | 7                  | 42  | 71  | 71       | 35               | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 77           | 71  | 71       | 225           |
| 19                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 20                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 21                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 22                      | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 71                      | 249                | 1   | 17  | 1        | 0                | 1   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 1            | 18  | 1        | 268           |
| Southern District Total |                    |     |     |          |                  |     |          |        |     |          |              |     |          |               |
| Total                   | 923                | 300 | 144 | 119      | 110              | 3   | 7        | 0      | 0   | 1        | 410          | 147 | 127      | 1,606         |
| Percent                 | 57%                | 19% | 9%  | 7%       | 7%               | 0%  | 0%       | 0%     | 0%  | 0%       | 26%          | 9%  | 8%       | 100%          |

**Table 9.**—Population abundance estimates by shell condition and clutch fullness of female Tanner crab in the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000.

| Station                        | Juvenile | Full Clutches |       |          | Partial Clutches |       |          | Barren |     |          | Total mature |       |          | Total Female |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|----------|------------------|-------|----------|--------|-----|----------|--------------|-------|----------|--------------|
|                                |          | New           | Old   | Very Old | New              | Old   | Very Old | New    | Old | Very Old | New          | Old   | Very Old |              |
| 1                              | 44,631   | 8,321         | 2,269 | 0        | 2,269            | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 10,59        | 2,269 | 0        | 57,491       |
| 2                              | 11,089   | 0             | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0     | 0        | 11,089       |
| 3                              | 31,547   | 0             | 830   | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 830   | 0        | 32,377       |
| 4                              | 16,676   | 463           | 463   | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 463          | 463   | 0        | 17,602       |
| 5                              | 234,594  | 902           | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 902          | 0     | 0        | 235,497      |
| 6                              | 35,741   | 745           | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 745          | 0     | 0        | 36,486       |
| 7                              | 75,499   | 4,097         | 3,512 | 585      | 0                | 1,171 | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 4,097        | 4,682 | 585      | 84,863       |
| 8                              | 5,965    | 76,46         | 0     | 2,711    | 18,43            | 0     | 3,254    | 0      | 0   | 542      | 94,90        | 0     | 6,507    | 107,372      |
| 9                              | 8,886    | 15,72         | 3,418 | 0        | 6,152            | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 21,87        | 3,418 | 0        | 34,178       |
| 10                             | 25,884   | 0             | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0     | 0        | 25,884       |
| 11                             | 4,827    | 13,79         | 690   | 0        | 5,516            | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 19,30        | 690   | 0        | 24,822       |
| 12                             | 0        | 0             | 0     | 931      | 0                | 0     | 931      | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0     | 1,862    | 1,862        |
| 13                             | 5,640    | 11,28         | 0     | 0        | 940              | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 12,22        | 0     | 0        | 17,860       |
| 14                             | 0        | 0             | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0     | 0        | 0            |
| 15                             | 0        | 559           | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 559          | 0     | 0        | 559          |
| 16                             | 0        | 0             | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0     | 0        | 0            |
| 17                             | 0        | 0             | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0     | 0        | 0            |
| 18                             | 0        | 0             | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0     | 0        | 0            |
| 19                             | 0        | 0             | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0     | 0        | 0            |
| 20                             | 0        | 0             | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0     | 0        | 0            |
| 21                             | 0        | 0             | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0     | 0        | 0            |
| 22                             | 0        | 0             | 0     | 0        | 0                | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0     | 0        | 0            |
| 71                             | 129,103  | 514           | 8,744 | 514      | 0                | 514   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 514          | 9,258 | 514      | 139,390      |
| <b>Southern District Total</b> |          |               |       |          |                  |       |          |        |     |          |              |       |          |              |
| Total                          | 630,082  | 132,8         | 19,92 | 4,742    | 33,31            | 1,685 | 4,184    | 0      | 0   | 542      | 166,1        | 21,61 | 9,468    | 827,332      |
| Percent                        | 76%      | 16%           | 2%    | 1%       | 4%               | 0%    | 1%       | 0%     | 0%  | <1%      | 20%          | 3%    | 1%       | 100%         |

**Table 10.**—Population abundance estimates of female Tanner crab in the Cook Inlet Management Area, 1990–2000.

| <b><u>Southern District</u></b>                         |           |         |           |          |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Year  | Juvenile  | Mature  | Total     | % Mature |
| Estimated Abundance                                     |           |         |           |          |
| 1990  | 919,907   | 393,506 | 1,313,413 | 30.0%    |
| 1991  | 519,521   | 914,322 | 1,433,843 | 63.8%    |
| 1992  | 350,782   | 533,748 | 884,530   | 60.3%    |
| 1993  | 573,958   | 600,634 | 1,174,592 | 51.1%    |
| 1994  | 515,136   | 373,041 | 888,177   | 42.0%    |
| 1995  | 609,577   | 676,352 | 1,285,929 | 52.6%    |
| 1996  | 223,189   | 451,068 | 674,257   | 66.9%    |
| 1997  | 162,867   | 209,994 | 372,861   | 56.3%    |
| 1998  | 317,679   | 77,820  | 395,499   | 19.7%    |
| 1999  | 1,126,217 | 498,233 | 1,624,450 | 30.7%    |
| 2000  | 630,082   | 197,248 | 827,332   | 23.8%    |
| Average   | 540,810   | 447,815 | 988,626   | 45.3%    |
| <b><u>Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts</u></b> |           |         |           |          |
| Year  | Juvenile  | Mature  | Total     | % Mature |
| Estimated Abundance                                     |           |         |           |          |
| 1990  | 2,140,458 | 499,961 | 2,640,419 | 18.9%    |
| 1991  | 326,075   | 87,484  | 413,559   | 21.2%    |
| 1992  | 453,343   | 217,801 | 671,144   | 32.5%    |
| 1993  | 389,426   | 826,705 | 1,216,131 | 68.0%    |
| 1994  | 490,030   | 944,491 | 1,434,521 | 65.8%    |
| 1995  | 195,451   | 479,970 | 675,421   | 71.1%    |
| 1996  | 637,737   | 150,670 | 788,407   | 19.1%    |
| 1997  | 227,905   | 79,352  | 307,257   | 25.8%    |
| 1998  | 283,420   | 7,935   | 291,355   | 2.7%     |
| 1999  | 808,618   | 43,450  | 852,068   | 23.8%    |
| 2000  | 694,448   | 27,813  | 722,262   | 4.9%     |
| Average   | 604,265   | 305,967 | 910,231   | 33.6%    |

**Table 11.**—Maximum, minimum, and mean of female Tanner and Dungeness crabs carapace width and red king crab carapace length caught in Cook Inlet trawl surveys, 2000.

| Southern District |             |      |       |                |      |       | Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts |             |      |      |               |      |       |
|-------------------|-------------|------|-------|----------------|------|-------|---|-------------|------|------|---------------|------|-------|
| Station           | Tanner Crab |      |       | Dungeness Crab |      |       | Station                                   | Tanner Crab |      |      | Red King Crab |      |       |
|                   | Min.        | Max. | Mean  | Min.           | Max. | Mean  |   | Min.        | Max. | Mean | Min.          | Max. | Mean  |
| 1                 | 49          | 101  | 72.3  | 129            | 130  | 129.5 | 24  |             |      |      |               |      |       |
| 2                 | 35          | 85   | 63.6  | 111            | 112  | 111.5 | 28  | 39          | 83   | 49.6 |               |      |       |
| 3                 | 41          | 103  | 70.1  |                |      |       | 29  | 73          | 73   | 73.0 |               |      |       |
| 4                 | 36          | 108  | 79.0  |                |      |       | 32  | 38          | 54   | 47.6 |               |      |       |
| 5                 | 23          | 98   | 57.0  |                |      |       | 33  |             |      |      |               |      |       |
| 6                 | 25          | 104  | 70.1  | 130            | 162  | 149.8 | 34  |             |      |      |               |      |       |
| 7                 | 18          | 110  | 68.8  |                |      |       | 37  | 31          | 31   | 31.0 | 149           | 149  | 149.0 |
| 8                 | 78          | 118  | 98.4  |                |      |       | 38  |             |      |      |               |      |       |
| 8                 | 44          | 116  | 88.2  |                |      |       | 39  | 18          | 18   | 18.0 |               |      |       |
| 9                 | 27          | 57   | 47.5  |                |      |       | 41  | 38          | 38   | 38.0 |               |      |       |
| 10                | 53          | 114  | 95.4  |                |      |       | 44  |             |      |      | 135           | 135  | 135.0 |
| 10                | 103         | 109  | 106.0 |                |      |       | 45  |             |      |      | 135           | 142  | 138.7 |
| 11                | 40          | 114  | 87.8  |                |      |       | 48  |             |      |      |               |      |       |
| 12                |             |      |       |                |      |       | 50  |             |      |      |               |      |       |
| 12                | 108         | 108  | 108.0 |                |      |       | 51  | 19          | 19   | 19.0 |               |      |       |
| 13                |             |      |       |                |      |       | 52  |             |      |      |               |      |       |
| 13                |             |      |       |                |      |       | 53  | 17          | 56   | 38.5 |               |      |       |
| 13                |             |      |       |                |      |       | 54  | 94          | 94   | 93.6 |               |      |       |
| 14                |             |      |       |                |      |       | 55  | 14          | 33   | 21.4 |               |      |       |
| 15                |             |      |       |                |      |       | 56  | 20          | 20   | 19.5 |               |      |       |
| 18                |             |      |       |                |      |       | 58  | 34          | 55   | 43.2 |               |      |       |
| 19                |             |      |       |                |      |       | 59  | 23          | 57   | 39.0 |               |      |       |
| 71                | 39          | 113  | 76.2  |                |      |       | 60  | 15          | 103  | 43.9 |               |      |       |
|                   |             |      |       |                |      |       | 61  | 24          | 39   | 30.7 |               |      |       |
|                   |             |      |       |                |      |       | 67  | 33          | 40   | 36.0 |               |      |       |
|                   |             |      |       |                |      |       | 68  | 30          | 61   | 41.1 |               |      |       |
|                   |             |      |       |                |      |       | 471                                       | 34          | 54   | 46.0 |               |      |       |
|                   |             |      |       |                |      |       | 472                                       | 36          | 74   | 48.9 | 40            | 56   | 48.8  |
| Total             | 18          | 118  | 72.5  | 111            | 162  | 142.0 | Total                                     | 14          | 103  | 40.0 | 40            | 149  | 133.9 |

**Table 12.**—Catch abundance by carapace size class and shell condition of male red king crab during trawl surveys of the Cook Inlet Management Area, 2000.

| Number of crab/nmi  |                |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |             |       |             |             |
|---|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Southern District</b>                                      |                |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |             |       |             |             |
| Station <sup>a</sup>  | Sublegal Males |       |       |       |       |       | Legal Males |       |             |       | Total legal | Total males |
|   | Pre-4          | Pre-3 | Pre-2 |       | Pre-1 |       | Recruit     |       | Postrecruit |       |             |             |
|   |                |       | (new) | (old) | (new) | (old) | (new)       | (old) | (new)       | (old) |             |             |
| 2   | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 1     | 1           | 1           |
| 8   | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 1     | 1           | 1           |
| <b><u>Southern District Total</u></b>                         |                |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |             |       |             |             |
| Abund.  | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 2     | 2           | 2           |
| Percent   | 0%             | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%    | 0%          | 0%    | 0%          | 100%  | 100%        | 100%        |
| <b><u>Kamishak and Barren Islands Districts</u></b>           |                |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |             |       |             |             |
| Station <sup>a</sup>  | Sublegal Males |       |       |       |       |       | Legal Males |       |             |       | Total legal | Total males |
|   | Pre-4          | Pre-3 | Pre-2 |       | Pre-1 |       | Recruit     |       | Postrecruit |       |             |             |
|   |                |       | (new) | (old) | (new) | (old) | (new)       | (old) | (new)       | (old) |             |             |
| 37  | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     | 1           | 0     | 1           | 1           |
| 44  | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 5           | 5     | 6           | 5     | 20          | 21          |
| 45  | 0              | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2           | 0     | 1           | 1     | 4           | 5           |
| 51  | 0              | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7           | 11    | 53          | 29    | 100         | 101         |
| 472   | 11             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 11          |
| <b><u>Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts Total</u></b> |                |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |             |       |             |             |
| Abund.  | 11             | 2     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 14          | 16    | 61          | 35    | 125         | 139         |
| Percent   | 8%             | 1%    | 0%    | 0%    | 1%    | 0%    | 10%         | 11%   | 44%         | 25%   | 90%         | 100%        |

Carapace lengths (mm) used for red king crab size classes in Cook Inlet.

| Class | Pre-4 | Pre-3  | Pre-2   | Pre-1   | Recruit | Post Recruit |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| mm    | <91   | 91–108 | 109–126 | 127–144 | 145–163 | >163         |

<sup>a</sup> Stations not listed had no catch of male red king crab.

**Table 13.**—Annual catch by carapace size class and shell condition of male red king crab during trawl surveys of the Cook Inlet Management Area, 1990–2000.

| Number of crab/nmi       |                |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |             |       |             |             |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Southern District</b> |                |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |             |       |             |             |
| Year                     | Sublegal Males |       |       |       |       |       | Legal Males |       |             |       | Total legal | Total males |
|                          | Pre-4          | Pre-3 | Pre-2 |       | Pre-1 |       | Recruit     |       | Postrecruit |       |             |             |
|                          |                |       | (new) | (old) | (new) | (old) | (new)       | (old) | (new)       | (old) |             |             |
| 1990                     | 0              | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     | 1           | 2     | 3           | 4           |
| 1991                     | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 18          | 3     | 69          | 14    | 104         | 105         |
| 1992                     | 0              | 2     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1           | 1     | 11          | 31    | 44          | 48          |
| 1993                     | 0              | 2     | 5     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1           | 0     | 5           | 2     | 8           | 15          |
| 1994                     | 4              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     | 1           | 6     | 7           | 11          |
| 1995                     | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     | 1           | 2     | 3           | 3           |
| 1996                     | 0              | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 1     | 1           | 2     | 4           | 5           |
| 1997                     | 0              | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1           | 1     | 3           | 4     | 9           | 10          |
| 1998                     | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           |
| 1999                     | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 1     | 0           | 1     | 2           | 2           |
| 2000                     | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 2     | 2           | 2           |

| <b>Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts</b> |                |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |             |       |             |             |
|--|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Year   | Sublegal Males |       |       |       |       |       | Legal Males |       |             |       | Total legal | Total males |
|  | Pre-4          | Pre-3 | Pre-2 |       | Pre-1 |       | Recruit     |       | Postrecruit |       |             |             |
|  |                |       | (new) | (old) | (new) | (old) | (new)       | (old) | (new)       | (old) |             |             |
| 1990   | 1              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 2           | 0     | 1           | 1     | 4           | 6           |
| 1991   | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 1     | 2           | 4     | 7           | 7           |
| 1992   | 0              | 2     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 2           | 2     | 8           | 10    | 22          | 26          |
| 1993   | 1              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     | 1           | 0     | 1           | 2           |
| 1994   | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 0     | 1           | 2     | 3           | 3           |
| 1995   | 1              | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1           | 0     | 1           | 1     | 3           | 6           |
| 1996   | 0              | 12    | 14    | 0     | 3     | 0     | 0           | 1     | 1           | 0     | 2           | 31          |
| 1997   | 0              | 5     | 19    | 0     | 25    | 0     | 8           | 4     | 0           | 2     | 14          | 63          |
| 1998   | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 11          | 0     | 1           | 0     | 12          | 14          |
| 1999   | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0           | 1     | 0           | 1     | 2           | 2           |
| 2000   | 11             | 2     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 14          | 16    | 61          | 35    | 125         | 139         |

Carapace lengths (mm) used for red king crab size classes in Cook Inlet.

| Class mm | Pre-4 | Pre-3  | Pre-2   | Pre-1   | Recruit | Post Recruit |
|----------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
|          | <91   | 91–108 | 109–126 | 127–144 | 145–163 | >163         |

**Table 14.**—Annual catch by shell condition and clutch fullness of female red king crab in Cook Inlet trawl surveys, 1990–2000.

| Number of crab/nmi               |           |               |     |          |                  |     |          |        |     |          |              |     |          |               |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----|----------|------------------|-----|----------|--------|-----|----------|--------------|-----|----------|---------------|
| <b>Southern District Catches</b> |           |               |     |          |                  |     |          |        |     |          |              |     |          |               |
| Year                             | Juveniles | Full Clutches |     |          | Partial Clutches |     |          | Barren |     |          | Total Mature |     |          | Total Females |
|                                  |           | New           | Old | Very Old | New              | Old | Very Old | New    | Old | Very Old | New          | Old | Very Old |               |
| 1990                             | 2         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 2             |
| 1991                             | 0         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 8                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 8            | 0   | 0        | 8             |
| 1992                             | 1         | 19            | 0   | 0        | 59               | 0   | 0        | 2      | 0   | 0        | 80           | 0   | 0        | 81            |
| 1993                             | 3         | 3             | 0   | 0        | 14               | 1   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 17           | 1   | 0        | 21            |
| 1994                             | 6         | 2             | 0   | 0        | 2                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 4            | 0   | 0        | 10            |
| 1995                             | 0         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 1                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 1            | 0   | 0        | 1             |
| 1996                             | 0         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 1      | 0   | 1        | 1            | 0   | 1        | 2             |
| 1997                             | 0         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 1998                             | 0         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 1999                             | 0         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 2000                             | 0         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |

| <b>Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts Catches</b> |           |               |     |          |                  |     |          |        |     |          |              |     |          |               |
|--|-----------|---------------|-----|----------|------------------|-----|----------|--------|-----|----------|--------------|-----|----------|---------------|
| Year   | Juveniles | Full Clutches |     |          | Partial Clutches |     |          | Barren |     |          | Total Mature |     |          | Total Females |
|  |           | New           | Old | Very Old | New              | Old | Very Old | New    | Old | Very Old | New          | Old | Very Old |               |
| 1990   | 0         | 3             | 0   | 0        | 1                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 4            | 0   | 0        | 4             |
| 1991   | 0         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 1992   | 1         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 2                | 0   | 0        | 1      | 0   | 0        | 3            | 0   | 0        | 4             |
| 1993   | 0         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 1994   | 0         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 1995   | 4         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 4             |
| 1996   | 2         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 7                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 7            | 0   | 0        | 9             |
| 1997   | 7         | 2             | 0   | 0        | 52               | 4   | 0        | 6      | 0   | 0        | 60           | 4   | 0        | 71            |
| 1998   | 0         | 1             | 0   | 0        | 2                | 2   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 3            | 2   | 0        | 5             |
| 1999   | 0         | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 0            | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 2000   | 8         | 1             | 0   | 0        | 7                | 1   | 0        | 0      | 0   | 0        | 8            | 1   | 0        | 17            |

**Table 15.**—Catch abundance by carapace size class and shell condition of male Dungeness crab during the Cook Inlet Southern District trawl survey, 2000.

| Number of crab/nmi   |                |        |         |         |         |              |             |       |             |       |             |             |
|--|----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Station  | Sublegal Males |        |         |         |         |              | Legal Males |       |             |       | Total Legal | Total Males |
|  | Pre-4          | Pre-3  | Pre-2   |         | Pre-1   |              | Recruit     |       | Postrecruit |       |             |             |
|  |                |        | (new)   | (old)   | (new)   | (old)        | (new)       | (old) | (new)       | (old) |             |             |
| 1  | 0              | 0      | 1       | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0           | 1     | 0           | 0     | 1           | 2           |
| 2  | 0              | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 1            | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0           | 1           |
| 3  | 0              | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 1            | 1           | 0     | 0           | 0     | 1           | 2           |
| 7  | 0              | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0           | 1     | 0           | 0     | 1           | 1           |
| <b>Southern District Total</b>                             |                |        |         |         |         |              |             |       |             |       |             |             |
| Total  | 0              | 0      | 1       | 0       | 0       | 2            | 1           | 2     | 0           | 0     | 3           | 6           |
| Percent  | 0%             | 0%     | 17%     | 0%      | 0%      | 33%          | 17%         | 33%   | 0%          | 0%    | 50%         | 100%        |
| Carapace widths (mm) used for Dungeness crab size classes. |                |        |         |         |         |              |             |       |             |       |             |             |
| Class  | Pre-4          | Pre-3  | Pre-2   | Pre-1   | Recruit | Post Recruit |             |       |             |       |             |             |
| mm   | <89            | 90–114 | 115–139 | 140–164 | 165–189 | >189         |             |       |             |       |             |             |

**Table 16.**—Annual catch by carapace size class and shell condition of male Dungeness crab during Cook Inlet Southern District trawl surveys, 1990–2000.

| Year | Number of crab/nmi |       |       |       |       |       |             |       |             |       |    | Total legal | Total males |
|------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|----|-------------|-------------|
|      | Sublegal Males     |       |       |       |       |       | Legal Males |       |             |       |    |             |             |
|      | Pre-4              | Pre-3 | Pre-2 |       | Pre-1 |       | Recruit     |       | Postrecruit |       |    |             |             |
|      |                    |       | (new) | (old) | (new) | (old) | (new)       | (old) | (new)       | (old) |    |             |             |
| 1990 | 1                  | 17    | 189   | 5     | 91    | 7     | 6           | 1     | 0           | 0     | 7  | 317         |             |
| 1991 | 0                  | 1     | 15    | 2     | 158   | 12    | 45          | 1     | 0           | 0     | 46 | 234         |             |
| 1992 | 0                  | 0     | 19    | 2     | 93    | 31    | 54          | 10    | 1           | 1     | 66 | 211         |             |
| 1993 | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 3     | 50    | 7     | 67          | 9     | 0           | 0     | 76 | 136         |             |
| 1994 | 0                  | 0     | 2     | 0     | 7     | 3     | 13          | 12    | 0           | 0     | 25 | 37          |             |
| 1995 | 0                  | 2     | 97    | 1     | 46    | 3     | 5           | 5     | 0           | 0     | 10 | 159         |             |
| 1996 | 0                  | 0     | 3     | 16    | 43    | 56    | 1           | 1     | 28          | 28    | 58 | 176         |             |
| 1997 | 0                  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 7     | 3           | 1     | 0           | 0     | 4  | 15          |             |
| 1998 | 0                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 2     | 0           | 2     | 0           | 1     | 3  | 7           |             |
| 1999 | 0                  | 0     | 1     | 0     | 4     | 1     | 6           | 5     | 0           | 0     | 11 | 17          |             |
| 2000 | 0                  | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 1           | 2     | 0           | 0     | 3  | 6           |             |

Carapace widths (mm) used for Dungeness crab size classes.

| Class | Pre-4 | Pre-3  | Pre-2   | Pre-1   | Recruit | Post Recruit |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| mm    | <89   | 90–114 | 115–139 | 140–164 | 165–189 | >189         |

**Table 17.**—Catch abundance by shell condition and clutch fullness for female Dungeness crab in the Cook Inlet Southern District trawl survey, 2000.

| Station                        | Number of crab/nmi |     |     |          |                  |     |          |        |     |          |              |     |          | Total Females |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|----------|------------------|-----|----------|--------|-----|----------|--------------|-----|----------|---------------|
|                                | Full Clutches      |     |     |          | Partial Clutches |     |          | Barren |     |          | Total mature |     |          |               |
|                                | Juvenile           | New | Old | Very Old | New              | Old | Very Old | New    | Old | Very Old | New          | Old | Very Old |               |
| 1                              | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 2      | 0   | 0        | 2            | 0   | 0        | 2             |
| 2                              | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 2      | 0   | 0        | 2            | 0   | 0        | 2             |
| 6                              | 0                  | 0   | 2   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 1      | 5   | 0        | 1            | 7   | 0        | 8             |
| <b>Southern District Total</b> |                    |     |     |          |                  |     |          |        |     |          |              |     |          |               |
| Abund.                         | 0                  | 0   | 2   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 5      | 5   | 0        | 5            | 7   | 0        | 12            |
| Percent                        | 0%                 | 0%  | 17% | 0%       | 0%               | 0%  | 0%       | 42%    | 42% | 0%       | 42%          | 58% | 0%       | 100%          |

**Table 18.**—Annual catch by shell condition and clutch fullness of female Dungeness crab during Cook Inlet Southern District trawl surveys, 1990–2000.

| Number of crab/nmi        |                 |               |     |          |                  |     |          |        |     |          |              |     |          |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------------|-----|----------|--------|-----|----------|--------------|-----|----------|---------------|
| Southern District Catches |                 |               |     |          |                  |     |          |        |     |          |              |     |          |               |
| Year                      | Juveniles       | Full Clutches |     |          | Partial Clutches |     |          | Barren |     |          | Total Mature |     |          | Total Females |
|                           |                 | New           | Old | Very Old | New              | Old | Very Old | New    | Old | Very Old | New          | Old | Very Old |               |
| 1990                      | NA <sup>a</sup> | 0             | 8   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 2      | 13  | 0        | 2            | 21  | 0        | 23            |
| 1991                      | 0               | 37            | 7   | 0        | 8                | 2   | 0        | 408    | 14  | 0        | 453          | 23  | 0        | 476           |
| 1992                      | 0               | 0             | 1   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 397    | 78  | 0        | 397          | 79  | 0        | 476           |
| 1993                      | 7               | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 377    | 150 | 0        | 377          | 150 | 0        | 534           |
| 1994                      | 0               | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 43     | 69  | 2        | 43           | 69  | 2        | 114           |
| 1995                      | 0               | 8             | 1   | 1        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 105    | 10  | 0        | 113          | 11  | 1        | 125           |
| 1996                      | 0               | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 96     | 167 | 107      | 96           | 167 | 107      | 370           |
| 1997                      | 0               | 1             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 12     | 70  | 7        | 13           | 70  | 7        | 90            |
| 1998                      | 0               | 0             | 0   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 6      | 2   | 4        | 6            | 2   | 4        | 12            |
| 1999                      | 0               | 1             | 1   | 0        | 0                | 1   | 0        | 5      | 14  | 5        | 6            | 16  | 5        | 27            |
| 2000                      | 0               | 0             | 2   | 0        | 0                | 0   | 0        | 5      | 5   | 0        | 5            | 7   | 0        | 12            |

<sup>a</sup> Juveniles were not distinguished in the 1990 survey.

**Table 19.**—Catch abundance by carapace size class and shell condition of male Tanner crab during the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts trawl survey, 2000.

| Station   | Number of crab/nmi |       |        |         |         |              |         |       |             |       | Total<br>Legal | Total<br>Males |    |
|---|--------------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----|
|   | Sublegal Males     |       |        |         |         | Legal Males  |         |       |             |       |                |                |    |
|   | Pre-4              | Pre-3 | Pre-2  |         | Pre-1   |              | Recruit |       | Postrecruit |       |                |                |    |
|   |                    |       | (new)  | (old)   | (new)   | (old)        | (new)   | (old) | (new)       | (old) |                |                |    |
| 24  | 0                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0  |
| 28  | 7                  | 1     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 8  |
| 29  | 0                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0  |
| 32  | 2                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 3            | 0       | 1     | 0           | 0     | 1              | 5              | 5  |
| 33  | 0                  | 1     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 1  |
| 34  | 0                  | 1     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 1  |
| 37  | 0                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 2            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 2  |
| 38  | 0                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0  |
| 39  | 2                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 2  |
| 41  | 5                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 5  |
| 44  | 0                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 1            | 0       | 1     | 0           | 0     | 1              | 2              | 2  |
| 45  | 0                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0  |
| 48  | 0                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 0  |
| 50  | 0                  | 0     | 0      | 1       | 0       | 1            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 2  |
| 51  | 0                  | 0     | 0      | 1       | 0       | 1            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 2  |
| 52  | 2                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 1            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 3  |
| 53  | 20                 | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 1            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 21 |
| 54  | 0                  | 10    | 6      | 1       | 21      | 6            | 0       | 1     | 0           | 0     | 1              | 45             | 45 |
| 55  | 8                  | 1     | 1      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 10 |
| 56  | 1                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 1  |
| 58  | 12                 | 0     | 0      | 1       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 13 |
| 59  | 2                  | 0     | 1      | 2       | 0       | 4            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 9  |
| 60  | 23                 | 1     | 0      | 7       | 0       | 1            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 32 |
| 61  | 18                 | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 1     | 0           | 0     | 1              | 19             | 19 |
| 67  | 17                 | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 17 |
| 68  | 39                 | 0     | 0      | 1       | 1       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 41 |
| 471   | 9                  | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 1            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 10 |
| 472   | 16                 | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0            | 0       | 0     | 0           | 0     | 0              | 0              | 16 |
| <b>Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts Total</b>  |                    |       |        |         |         |              |         |       |             |       |                |                |    |
| Total   | 181                | 15    | 8      | 14      | 23      | 22           | 0       | 4     | 0           | 0     | 4              | 266            |    |
| Percent   | 68%                | 6%    | 3%     | 5%      | 8%      | 8%           | 0%      | 1%    | 0%          | 0%    | 1%             | 100%           |    |
| Carapace widths (mm) used for Tanner crab size classes. |                    |       |        |         |         |              |         |       |             |       |                |                |    |
| Class   | Pre-4              | Pre-3 | Pre-2  | Pre-1   | Recruit | Post Recruit |         |       |             |       |                |                |    |
| mm  | <70                | 70–91 | 92–114 | 115–139 | 140–165 | >165         |         |       |             |       |                |                |    |

**Table 20.**—Population abundance estimates of male Tanner crab by carapace size class and shell condition in the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, 2000.

| Station  | Sublegal Males |        |        |        |        |        | Legal Males |        |             |       | Total Legal | Total Males |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
|  | Pre-4          | Pre-3  | Pre-2  |        | Pre-1  |        | Recruit     |        | Postrecruit |       |             |             |
|  |                |        | (new)  | (old)  | (new)  | (old)  | (new)       | (old)  | (new)       | (old) |             |             |
| 24   | 0              | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           |
| 28   | 28,855         | 3,607  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 32,462      | 32,462      |
| 29   | 0              | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           |
| 32   | 7,214          | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 10,821 | 0           | 3,607  | 0           | 0     | 21,642      | 21,642      |
| 33   | 0              | 3,928  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 3,928       | 3,928       |
| 34   | 0              | 3,779  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 3,779       | 3,779       |
| 37   | 0              | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 7,935  | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 7,935       | 7,935       |
| 38   | 0              | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           |
| 39   | 6,613          | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 6,613       | 6,613       |
| 41   | 12,790         | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 12,790      | 12,790      |
| 44   | 0              | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 3,852  | 0           | 3,852  | 0           | 0     | 7,704       | 7,704       |
| 45   | 0              | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           |
| 48   | 0              | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0           | 0           |
| 50   | 0              | 0      | 0      | 4,049  | 0      | 4,049  | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 8,097       | 8,097       |
| 51   | 0              | 0      | 0      | 3,890  | 0      | 3,890  | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 7,780       | 7,780       |
| 52   | 7,857          | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 3,928  | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 11,785      | 11,785      |
| 53   | 78,567         | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 3,928  | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 82,495      | 82,495      |
| 54   | 0              | 40,077 | 24,046 | 4,008  | 84,162 | 24,046 | 0           | 4,008  | 0           | 0     | 180,347     | 180,347     |
| 55   | 31,741         | 3,968  | 3,968  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 39,676      | 39,676      |
| 56   | 3,890          | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 3,890       | 3,890       |
| 58   | 40,405         | 0      | 0      | 3,367  | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 43,773      | 43,773      |
| 59   | 7,857          | 0      | 3,928  | 7,857  | 0      | 15,713 | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 35,355      | 35,355      |
| 60   | 91,255         | 3,968  | 0      | 27,773 | 0      | 3,968  | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 126,96      | 126,964     |
| 61   | 70,710         | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 3,928  | 0           | 0     | 74,639      | 74,639      |
| 67   | 66,924         | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 66,924      | 66,924      |
| 68   | 153,41         | 0      | 0      | 5,290  | 5,290  | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 163,99      | 163,995     |
| 471  | 29,248         | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 3,250  | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 32,498      | 32,498      |
| 472  | 4,282          | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0     | 4,282       | 4,282       |
| <b>Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts Total</b> |                |        |        |        |        |        |             |        |             |       |             |             |
| Total  | 641,62         | 59,326 | 31,942 | 56,234 | 89,452 | 85,380 | 0           | 15,395 | 0           | 0     | 979,35      | 979,353     |
| Percent  | 66%            | 6%     | 3%     | 6%     | 9%     | 9%     | 0%          | 2%     | 0%          | 0%    | 100%        | 100%        |

Carapace widths (mm) used for Tanner crab size classes.

| Class mm | Pre-4 | Pre-3 | Pre-2  | Pre-1   | Recruit | Post Recruit |
|----------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|
|          | <70   | 70–91 | 92–114 | 115–139 | 140–165 | >165         |

**Table 21.**—Catch abundance by shell condition and clutch fullness of female Tanner crab in the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts trawl survey, 2000.

| Station  | Number of crab/nmi |     |     |                  |     |     |          |     |     |              |     |     |          | Total Females |
|--|--------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------|---------------|
|  | Full Clutches      |     |     | Partial Clutches |     |     | Barren   |     |     | Total mature |     |     |          |               |
|  | Juvenile           | New | Old | Very Old         | New | Old | Very Old | New | Old | Very Old     | New | Old | Very Old |               |
| 24   | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 28   | 7                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 7             |
| 29   | 1                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 1             |
| 32   | 5                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 5             |
| 33   | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 34   | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 37   | 1                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 1             |
| 38   | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 39   | 2                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 2             |
| 41   | 1                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 1             |
| 44   | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 45   | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 48   | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 50   | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 51   | 1                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 1             |
| 52   | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0             |
| 53   | 21                 | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 21            |
| 54   | 0                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 1   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 1   | 0   | 0        | 1             |
| 55   | 7                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 7             |
| 56   | 1                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 1             |
| 58   | 9                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 9             |
| 59   | 5                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 5             |
| 60   | 34                 | 1   | 3   | 1                | 0   | 1   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 1   | 4   | 1        | 40            |
| 61   | 24                 | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 24            |
| 67   | 6                  | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 6             |
| 68   | 40                 | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 40            |
| 471  | 13                 | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 13            |
| 472  | 20                 | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0        | 20            |
| <b>Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts Total</b> |                    |     |     |                  |     |     |          |     |     |              |     |     |          |               |
| Abund.   | 198                | 1   | 3   | 1                | 1   | 1   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 2   | 4   | 1        | 205           |
| Percent  | 97%                | 0%  | 1%  | 0%               | 0%  | 0%  | 0%       | 0%  | 0%  | 0%           | 1%  | 2%  | 0%       | 100%          |

**Table 22.**—Population abundance estimates by shell condition and clutch fullness of female Tanner crab in the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, 2000.

| Station  | Full Clutches |       |        | Partial Clutches |       |       | Barren   |     |     | Total mature |       |        | Total Females |          |
|--|---------------|-------|--------|------------------|-------|-------|----------|-----|-----|--------------|-------|--------|---------------|----------|
|  | Juvenile      | New   | Old    | Very Old         | New   | Old   | Very Old | New | Old | Very Old     | New   | Old    |               | Very Old |
| 24   | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 0        |
| 28   | 28,855        | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 28,855   |
| 29   | 3,543         | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 3,543    |
| 32   | 18,035        | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 18,035   |
| 33   | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 0        |
| 34   | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 0        |
| 37   | 3,968         | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 3,968    |
| 38   | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 0        |
| 39   | 6,613         | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 6,613    |
| 41   | 2,558         | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 2,558    |
| 44   | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 0        |
| 45   | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 0        |
| 48   | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 0        |
| 50   | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 0        |
| 51   | 3,890         | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 3,890    |
| 52   | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 0        |
| 53   | 82,495        | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 82,495   |
| 54   | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0                | 4,008 | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 4,008 | 0      | 0             | 4,008    |
| 55   | 27,773        | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 27,773   |
| 56   | 3,890         | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 3,890    |
| 58   | 30,304        | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 30,304   |
| 59   | 19,642        | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 19,642   |
| 60   | 134,899       | 3,968 | 11,903 | 3,968            | 0     | 3,968 | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 3,968 | 15,871 | 3,968         | 158,705  |
| 61   | 94,280        | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 94,280   |
| 67   | 23,901        | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 23,901   |
| 68   | 158,705       | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 158,705  |
| 471  | 45,497        | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 45,497   |
| 472  | 5,600         | 0     | 0      | 0                | 0     | 0     | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0             | 5,600    |
| <b>Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts Total</b> |               |       |        |                  |       |       |          |     |     |              |       |        |               |          |
| Abund.   | 694,448       | 3,968 | 11,903 | 3,968            | 4,008 | 3,968 | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0            | 7,975 | 15,871 | 3,968         | 722,262  |
| Percent  | 96%           | 1%    | 2%     | 1%               | 1%    | 1%    | 0%       | 0%  | 0%  | 0%           | 1%    | 2%     | 1%            | 100%     |

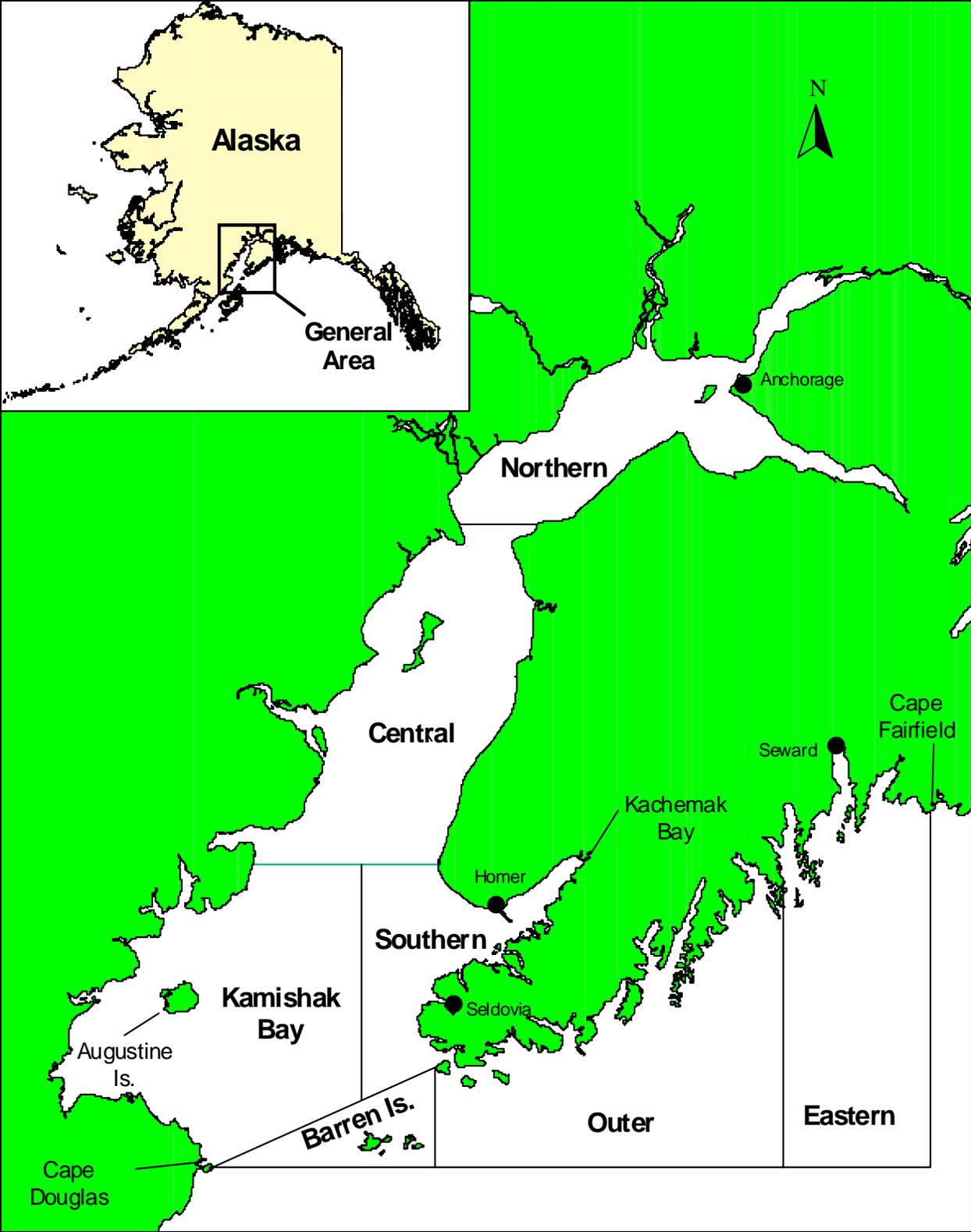


Figure 1.—Crab management districts in the Cook Inlet Management Area.

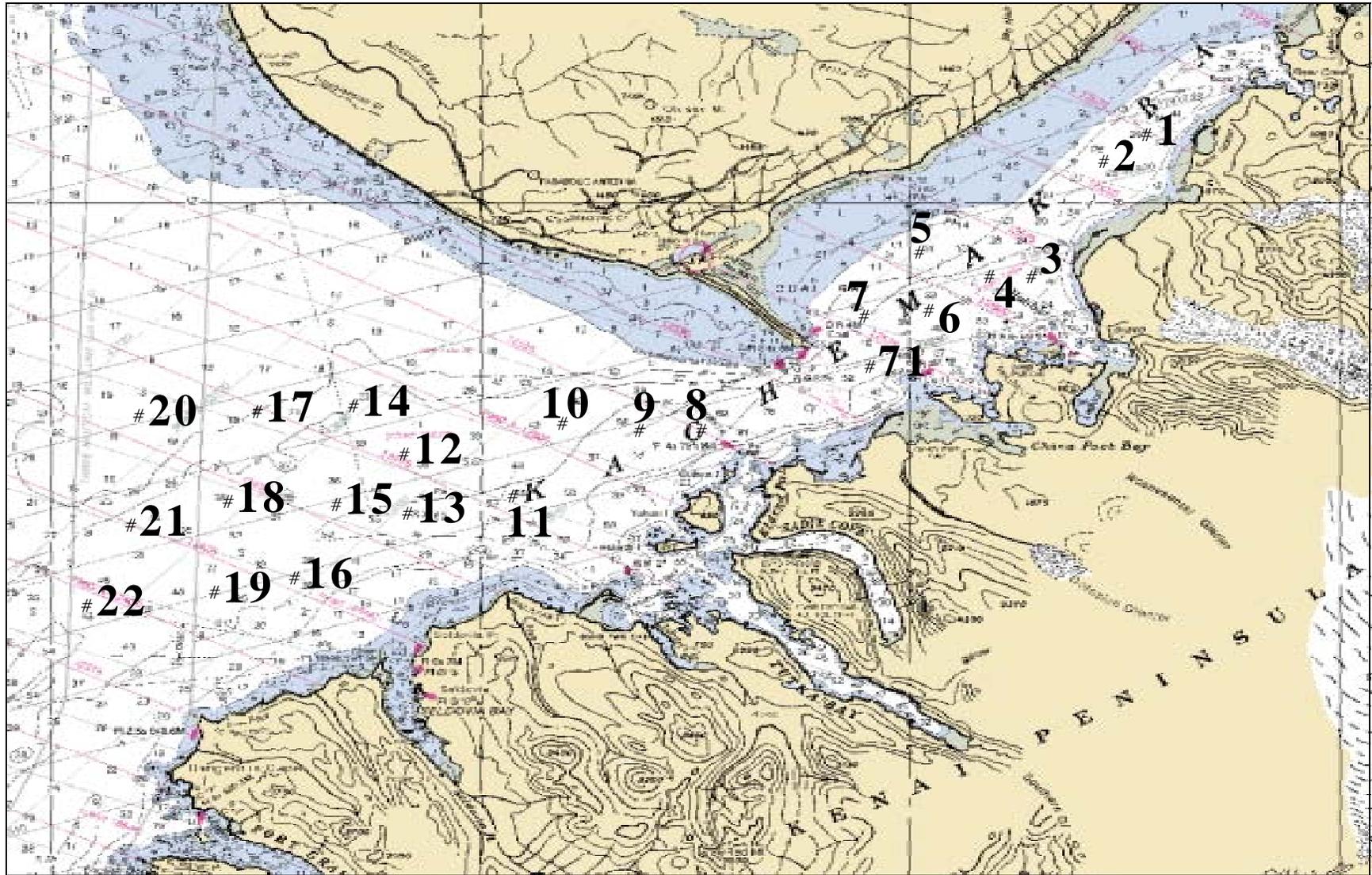
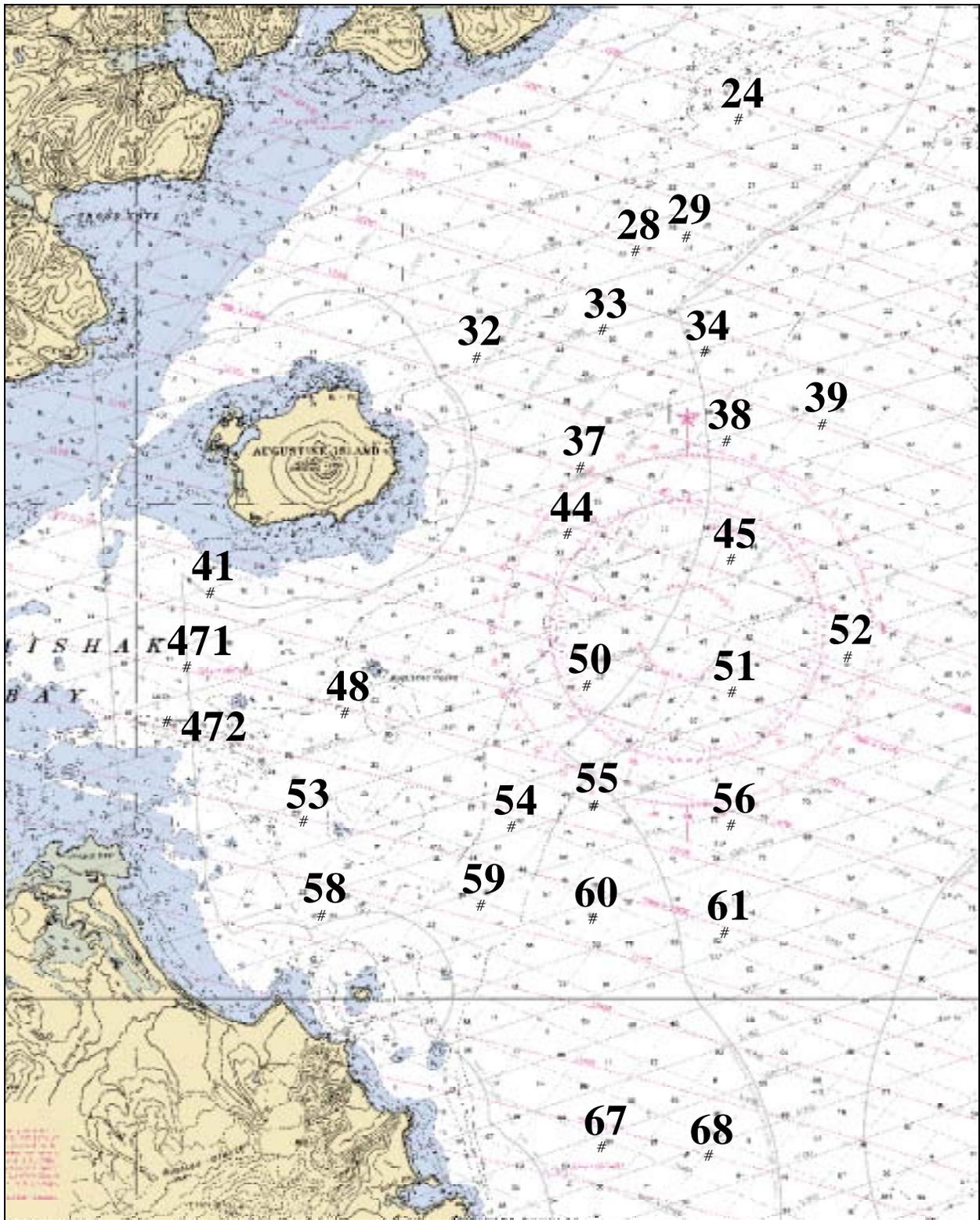


Figure 2.—Tow path midpoint in a bottom trawl survey of the Southern District during 10–17 July 2000, Cook Inlet.



**Figure 3.**—Tow path midpoint in a bottom trawl survey of the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts during 20–25 June 2000, Cook Inlet.

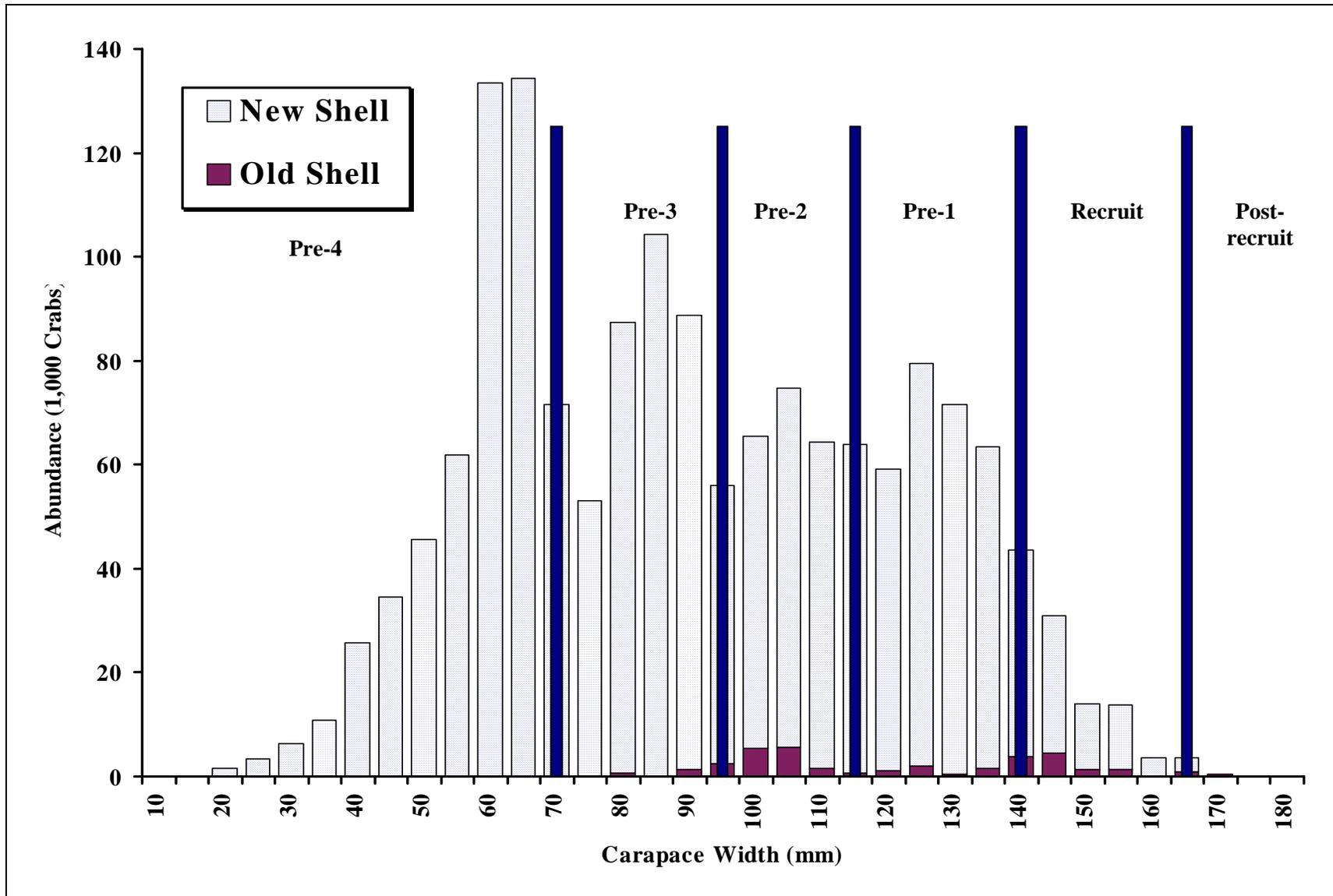
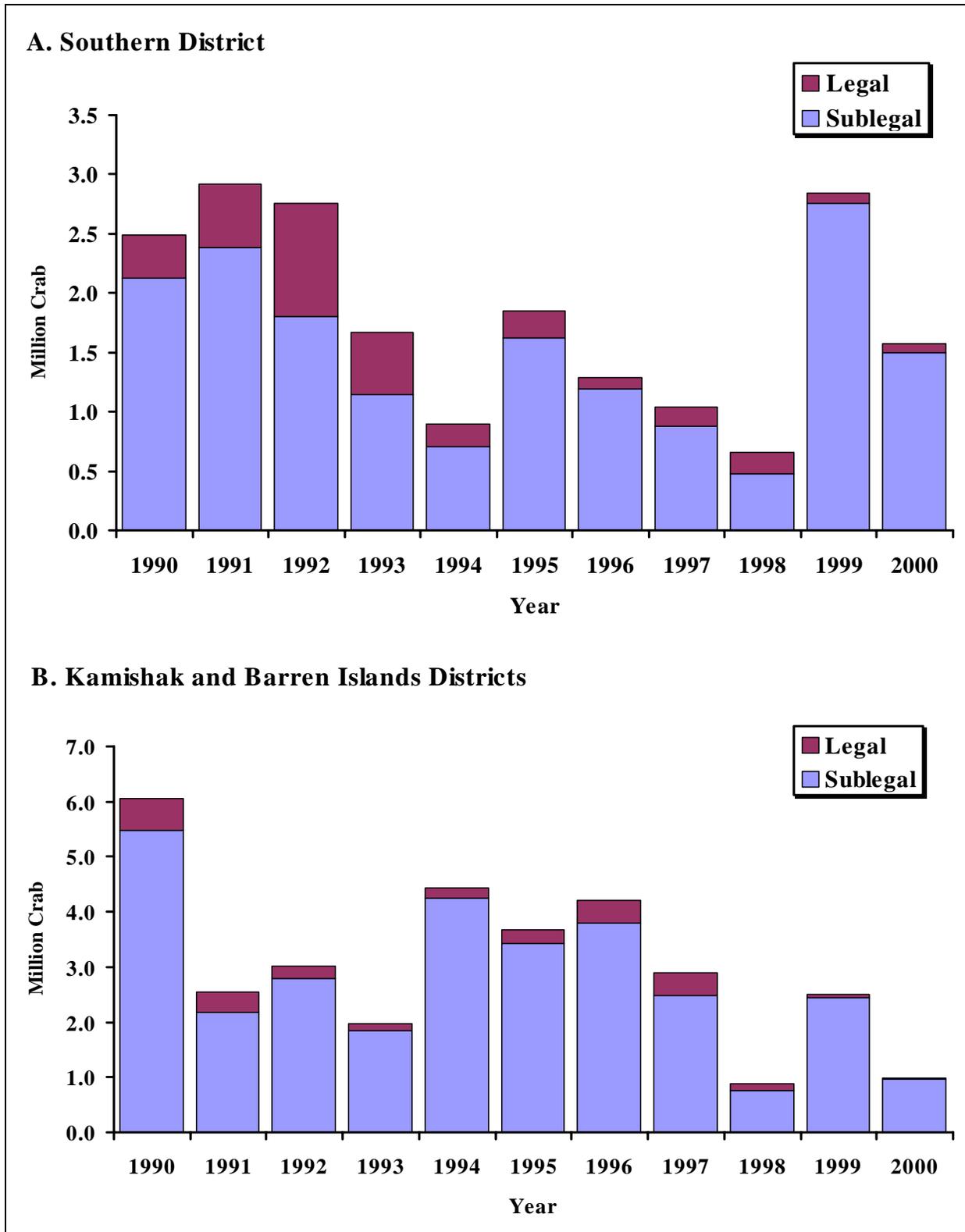
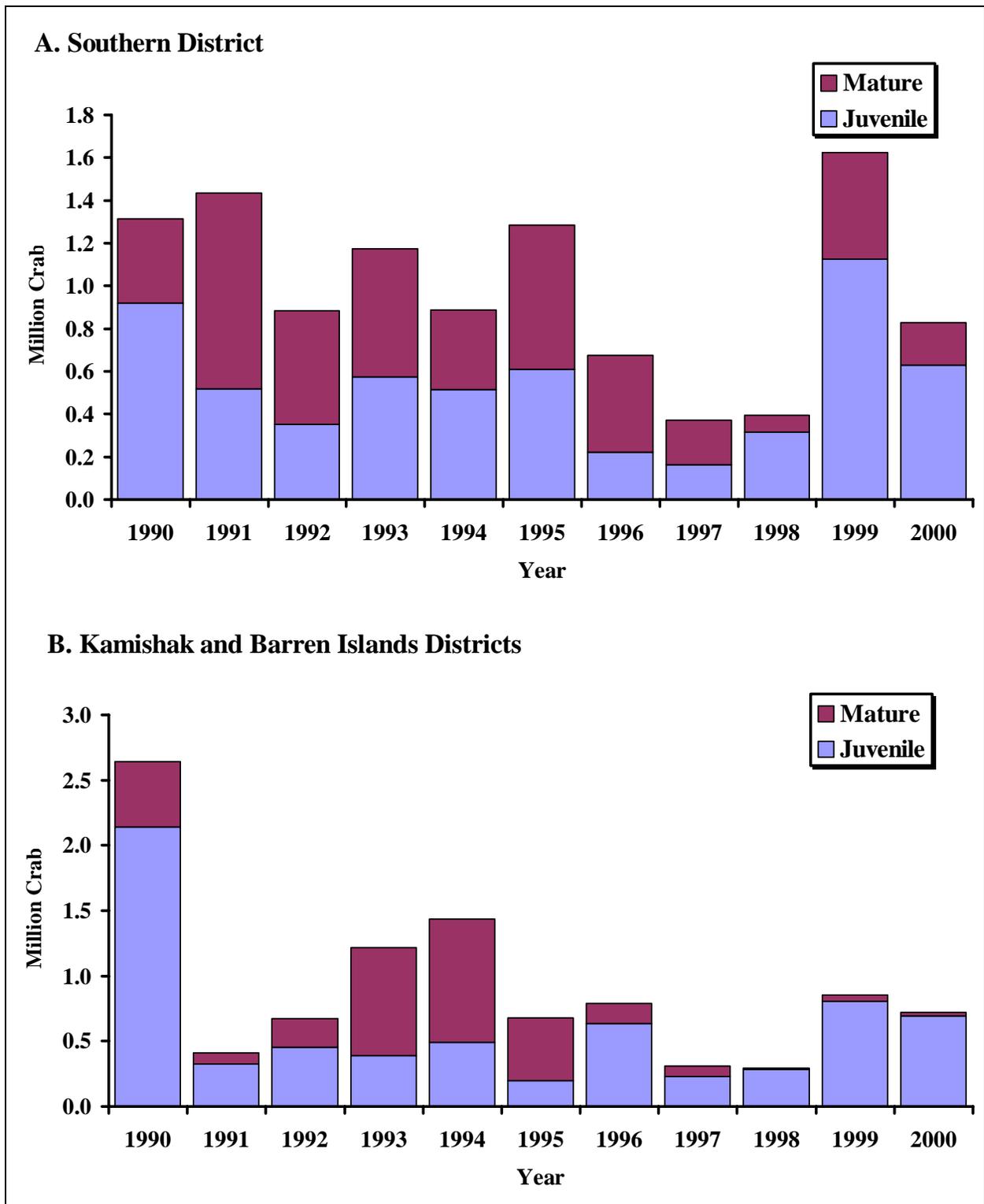


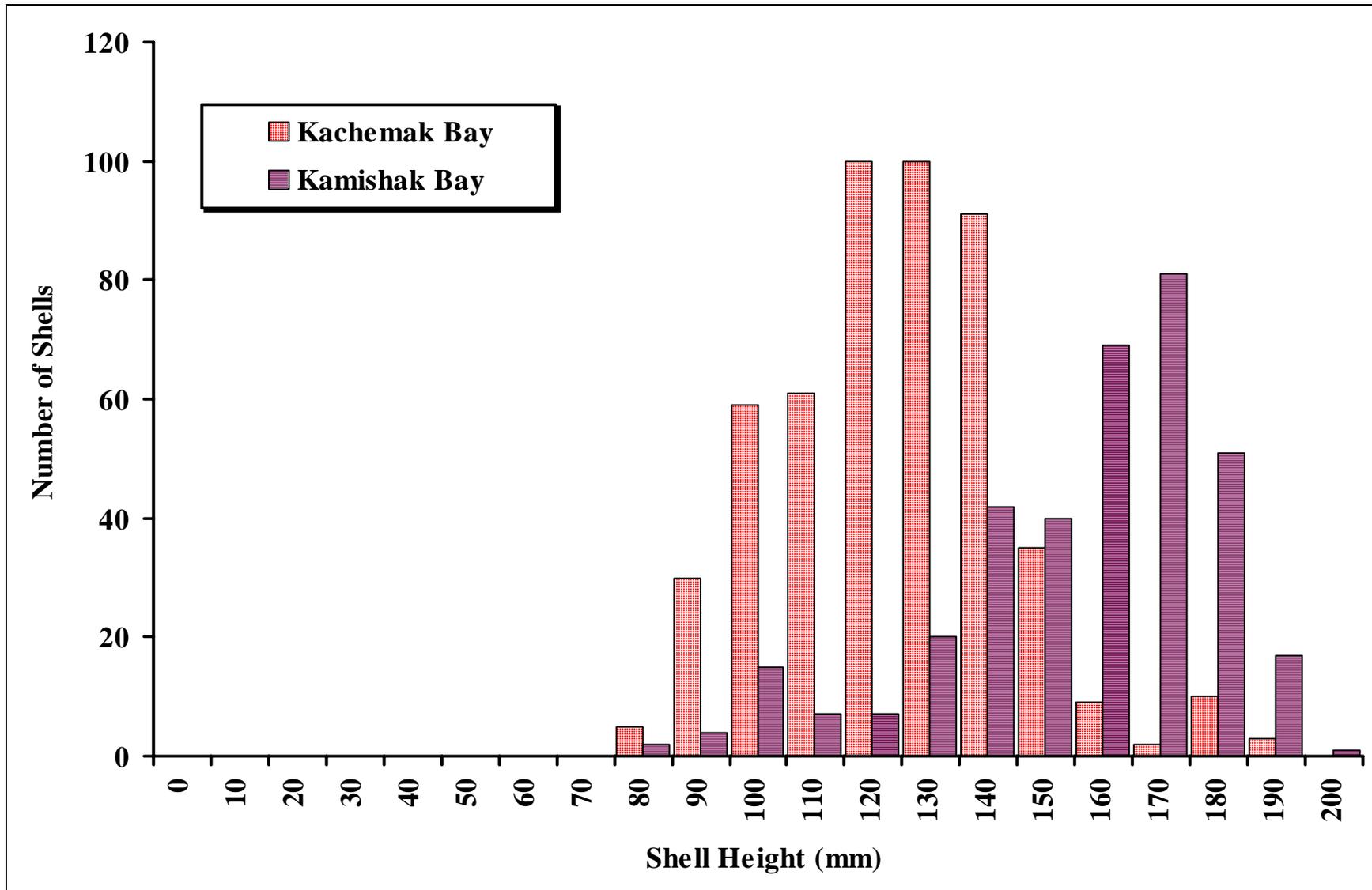
Figure 4.—Carapace size and shell condition of the male Tanner crab population in the Southern District, Cook Inlet, 2000.



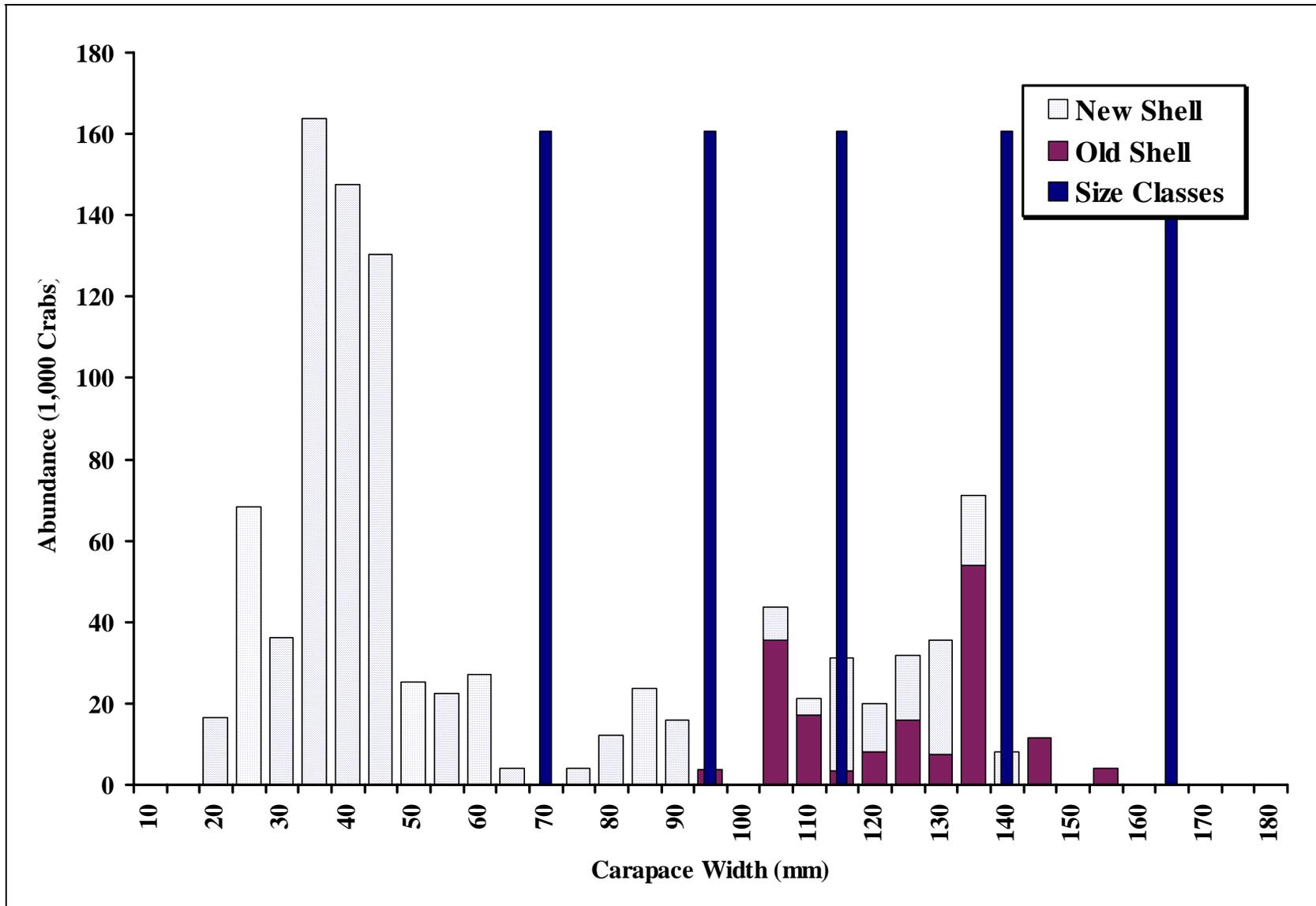
**Figure 5.**—Population abundance estimates for male Tanner crab by legal and sublegal carapace size in the Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Islands Districts, Cook Inlet, 1990–2000.



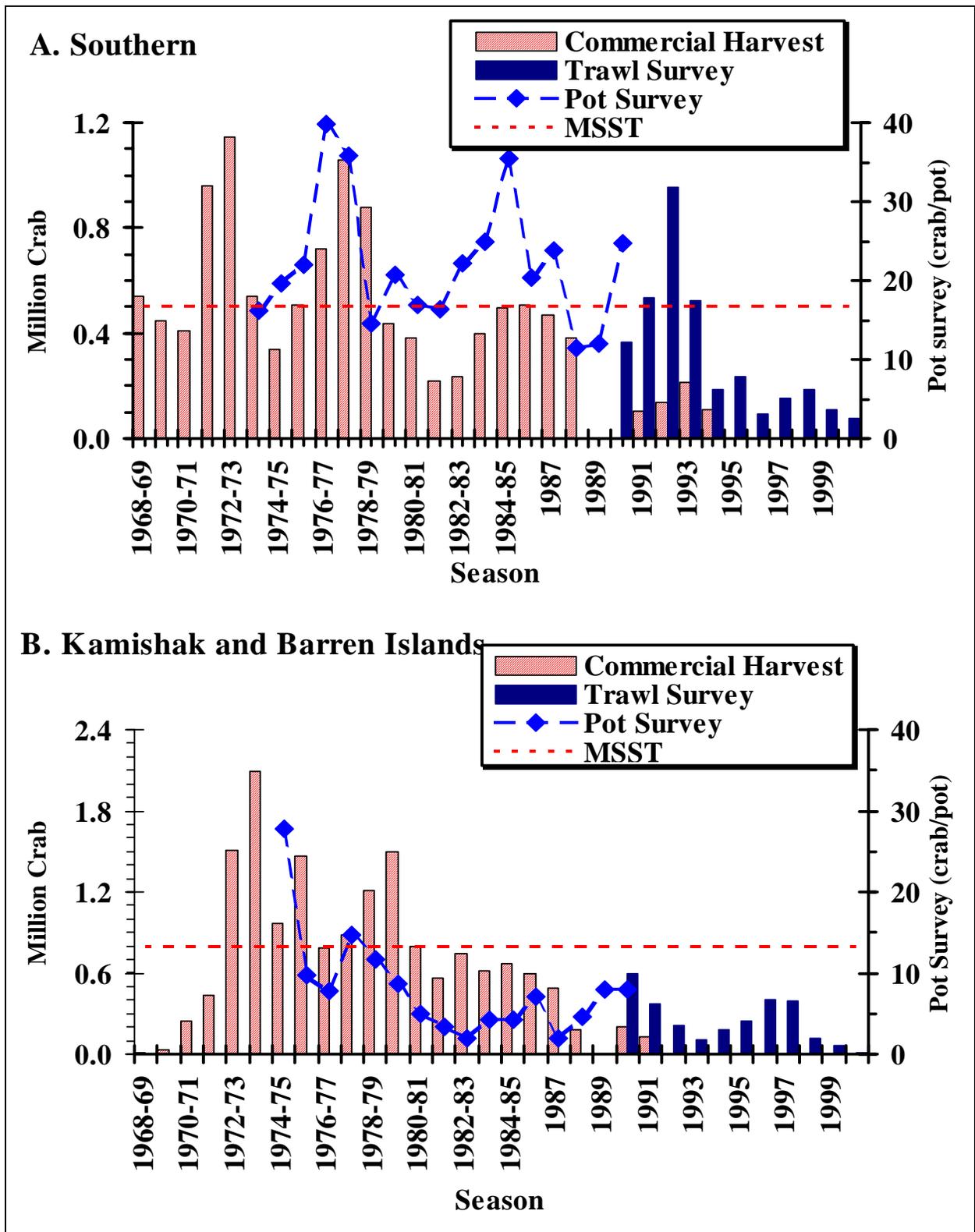
**Figure 6.**—Population abundance estimates for female Tanner crab by maturity stage in the Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Islands Districts, Cook Inlet, 1990–2000.



**Figure 7.**—Height and age composition of weathervane scallops caught in the Cook Inlet bottom trawl survey, 2000.



**Figure 8.**—Carapace size and shell condition of the male Tanner crab population in the Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, Cook Inlet, 2000.



Note: MMST = minimum stock size threshold.

**Figure 9.**—Historical fishery harvests and pot and bottom trawl survey catches of legal male Tanner crab in the Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Island Districts, Cook Inlet, 1968–2000.

## **APPENDIX A**

**Appendix A1.**—List of species or species groups caught during a trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Southern, Kamishak Bay, and Barren Islands Districts, 2000.

| Common name           | Scientific Name                        | Common name            | Scientific Name                          |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Pacific cod*          | <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>             | Prowfish*              | Family Stichaeidae                       |
| Walleye pollock*      | <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>           | Snailfish*             | Family Liparidae                         |
| Pacific tomcod*       | <i>Microgadus proximus</i>             | Weathervane scallop*   | <i>Patinopecten caurinus</i>             |
| Saffron cod           | <i>Eleginus gracilis</i>               | Hind's scallop         | <i>Chlamys rubida</i>                    |
| Rougeye rockfish*     | <i>Sebastes aleutianus</i>             | Octopus*               | <i>Octopus dofleini</i>                  |
| Redbanded rockfish*   | <i>Sebastes babcockir</i>              | Purple urchin*         | <i>Stronglyocentrotus purpuratus</i>     |
| Redstripe rockfish*   | <i>Sebastes proriger</i>               | Green urchin           | <i>Stronglyocentrotus droebachiensis</i> |
| Light dusky rockfish* | <i>Sebastes variabilis</i>             | Dungeness crab*        | <i>Cancer magister</i>                   |
| Dark dusky rockfish*  | <i>Sebastes ciliatus</i>               | Red king crab*         | <i>Paralithodes camtschatica</i>         |
| Lingcod*              | <i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>              | Tanner crab*           | <i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>               |
| Sablefish*            | <i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>              | Pygmy cancer crab      | <i>Cancer oregonensis</i>                |
| Pacific halibut*      | <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>         | Decorator crab         | <i>Oregonia gracilis</i>                 |
| Spiny dogfish*        | <i>Squalus acanthias</i>               | Hermit Crab            | <i>Pagurus sp.</i>                       |
| Longnose skate*       | <i>Raja rhina</i>                      | Lyre crab              | <i>Hyas sp.</i>                          |
| Big skate*            | <i>Raja binoculata</i>                 | Northern (pink) shrimp | <i>Pandalus borealis</i>                 |
| Bathyrja skate*       | <i>Bathyrja sp.</i>                    | Sidestripe shrimp      | <i>Pandalopsis dispar</i>                |
| Arrowtooth flounder   | <i>Atheresthes stomias</i>             | Humpy shrimp           | <i>Pandalus goniurus</i>                 |
| Flathead sole         | <i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i>       | Coonstripe shrimp      | <i>Pandalus hypsinotus</i>               |
| Rock sole             | <i>Lepidopsetta sp.</i>                | Crangon shrimp         | <i>Crangon sp.</i>                       |
| Dover sole            | <i>Microstomus pacificus</i>           | Greenland cockle       | <i>Serripes groenlandicus</i>            |
| Rex sole              | <i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i>         | Horse mussel           | <i>Modiolus modiolus</i>                 |
| Butter sole           | <i>Isopsetta isolepis</i>              | Brachiopod             | Phylum Brachiopoda                       |
| Yellowfin sole        | <i>Limanda aspera</i>                  | Ribbed sinistral       | <i>Pyrulofusus harpa</i>                 |
| English sole          | <i>Parophrys vetulus</i>               | Silky buccinum         | <i>Ruccinum scalariforme</i>             |
| Starry flounder       | <i>Platichthys stellatus</i>           | Sea mouse              | <i>Aphrodita negligens</i>               |
| Sand sole             | <i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>      | Sea pen                | <i>Ptilosarcus gurneyi</i>               |
| Alaska plaice         | <i>Plueronectes quadrituberculatus</i> | Hairy triton           | <i>Fusitriton oregonensis</i>            |
| Starry flounder       | <i>Platichthys stellatus</i>           | Neptune snail          | <i>Neptunea sp.</i>                      |
| Sculpin, unspecified  | Family Cottidae                        | Kennicott's berringus  | <i>Beringius kennicottii</i>             |
| Whitespot greenling   | <i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i>            | Pentamera              | <i>Pentamera lissoplaca</i>              |
| Kelp greenling        | <i>Hexagrammos decarammus</i>          | Sipuncula              | <i>Golfingia margaritacea</i>            |
| Eelpout               | <i>Lycodes sp.</i>                     | Sea cucumber           | <i>Cucumaria sp.</i>                     |
| Giant wrymouth*       | <i>Delolepis gigantea</i>              | Anemone                | Family Actiniidaa                        |
| Pacific herring*      | <i>Clupea pallasii</i>                 | Jellyfish              | Scyphozoa class                          |
| Eulachon              | <i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i>          | Sea star               | Family Asteroidea                        |
| Capelin               | <i>Mallotus villosus</i>               | Leather star           | <i>Dermasterias imbricata</i>            |
| Ronquil/Searcher      | Family Bathymasteridae                 | Basket star            | <i>Gorgonocephalus caryi</i>             |
| Pacific sandfish      | <i>Trichodon trichodon</i>             | Sand dollar            | <i>Echinarachnius parma</i>              |
| Sturgeon poacher      | <i>Agonus acipenserinus</i>            | Tube worm              | Family Serpulidae                        |
| Prickleback           | <i>Zaprora silenus</i>                 |                        |  |

\* Denotes target species.

## **APPENDIX B**

**Appendix B1.**—Fishing log and aggregate catch (lb) in the Cook Inlet Southern District trawl survey, 10–17 July 2000.

| Station      | Area<br>(nmi <sup>2</sup> ) | Date   | <u>Tow Start Location</u> |             | Course<br>(deg.) | Duration<br>(minutes) | Distance<br>(nmi) | Scope<br>(fathom) | <u>Depth (fathom)</u> |      | Catch<br>(lb) |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|---------------|
|              |                             |        | Latitude                  | Longitude   |                  |                       |                   |                   | Min.                  | Max. |               |
| 1            | 4.98                        | 17-Jul | 59° 41.43'                | 151° 9.25'  | 27               | :27                   | 1.00              | 90                | 27                    | 36   | 3,006         |
| 2            | 2.92                        | 14-Jul | 59° 41.47'                | 151° 10.09' | 228              | :26                   | 1.00              | 100               | 28                    | 29   | 748           |
| 3            | 5.52                        | 14-Jul | 59° 38.39'                | 151° 14.25' | 174              | :28                   | 1.01              | 100               | 33                    | 36   | 846           |
| 4            | 3.08                        | 14-Jul | 59° 38.25'                | 151° 15.25' | 240              | :26                   | 1.01              | 110               | 36                    | 39   | 838           |
| 5            | 5.94                        | 17-Jul | 59° 38.87'                | 151° 18.55' | 235              | :27                   | 1.00              | 50                | 14                    | 16   | 2,418         |
| 6            | 5                           | 17-Jul | 59° 37.20'                | 151° 18.13' | 240              | :27                   | 1.02              | 125               | 40                    | 40   | 1,062         |
| 7            | 3.93                        | 14-Jul | 59° 36.44'                | 151° 22.55' | 49               | :26                   | 1.02              | 110               | 31                    | 33   | 2,416         |
| 8            | 3.57                        | 11-Jul | 59° 33.68'                | 151° 28.61' | 259              | :27                   | 1.00              | 275               | 88                    | 94   | 1,264         |
| 9            | 4.59                        | 14-Jul | 59° 33.88'                | 151° 31.68' | 232              | :27                   | 1.02              | 200               | 62                    | 66   | 1,200         |
| 10           | 8.52                        | 13-Jul | 59° 33.60'                | 151° 36.97' | 73               | :28                   | 1.00              | 150               | 48                    | 50   | 1,162         |
| 11           | 4.63                        | 13-Jul | 59° 31.94'                | 151° 37.48' | 244              | :27                   | 1.02              | 175               | 57                    | 59   | 1,398         |
| 12           | 6.25                        | 13-Jul | 59° 32.97'                | 151° 42.44' | 262              | :27                   | 1.02              | 125               | 38                    | 42   | 1,374         |
| 13           | 6.25                        | 12-Jul | 59° 31.25'                | 151° 42.27' | 269              | :27                   | 1.01              | 180               | 58                    | 61   | 2,855         |
| 14           | 6.64                        | 10-Jul | 59° 34.43'                | 151° 45.25' | 239              | :18                   | 0.69              | 110               | 35                    | 35   | 1,744         |
| 15           | 3.68                        | 11-Jul | 59° 31.60'                | 151° 45.67' | 257              | :27                   | 1.00              | 125               | 42                    | 43   | 1,405         |
| 16           | 3.26                        | 13-Jul | 59° 29.54'                | 151° 47.19' | 255              | :27                   | 1.00              | 125               | 37                    | 40   | 670           |
| 17           | 8.94                        | 10-Jul | 59° 34.50'                | 151° 49.71' | 217              | :27                   | 1.00              | 75                | 21                    | 24   | 2,340         |
| 18           | 6.25                        | 13-Jul | 59° 31.92'                | 151° 51.02' | 223              | :26                   | 1.00              | 110               | 36                    | 37   | 1,530         |
| 19           | 6.25                        | 11-Jul | 59° 29.21'                | 151° 51.35' | 248              | :26                   | 1.02              | 125               | 37                    | 46   | 590           |
| 20           | 6.25                        | 10-Jul | 59° 33.89'                | 151° 54.86' | 281              | :27                   | 1.02              | 60                | 19                    | 20   | 1,658         |
| 21           | 6.25                        | 10-Jul | 59° 31.06'                | 151° 55.25' | 250              | :25                   | 1.00              | 110               | 34                    | 36   | 2,262         |
| 22           | 6.25                        | 10-Jul | 59° 29.55'                | 151° 59.19' | 80               | :27                   | 1.00              | 135               | 34                    | 44   | 1,462         |
| 71           | 3.42                        | 14-Jul | 59° 35.26'                | 151 22.69'  | 78               | :26                   | 1.01              | 200               | 52                    | 78   | 2,280         |
| <b>Total</b> |                             |        |                           |             |                  |                       | 22.87             |                   | 14                    | 94   | 36,528        |

**Appendix B2.**—Fishing log and aggregate catch (lb) in the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts trawl survey, 20–25 June 2000.

| Station      | Area (nmi <sup>2</sup> ) | Date   | Tow Start Location |            | Course (deg.) | Duration (minutes) | Distance (nmi) | Scope (fathom) | Depth (fathom) |      | Catch (lb) |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|------------|
|              |                          |        | Latitude           | Longitude  |               |                    |                |                | Min.           | Max. |            |
| 24           | 26.1                     | 20-Jun | 59° 35.14'         | 152 55.46' | 054           | :29                | 1.06           | 65             | 20             | 21   | 418        |
| 28           | 26.1                     | 20-Jun | 59° 30.29'         | 153 1.58'  | 252           | :25                | 1.10           | 70             | 21             | 21   | 1,108      |
| 29           | 26.1                     | 20-Jun | 59° 30.34'         | 152 58.39' | 348           | :28                | 1.12           | 65             | 21             | 22   | 218        |
| 32           | 26.1                     | 20-Jun | 59° 26.20'         | 153 13.8'  | 225           | :26                | 1.10           | 60             | 20             | 20   | 610        |
| 33           | 26.1                     | 24-Jun | 59° 26.52'         | 153 4.96'  | 006           | :27                | 1.01           | 85             | 22             | 23   | 444        |
| 34           | 26.1                     | 20-Jun | 59° 26.57'         | 152 56.9'  | 198           | :27                | 1.05           | 85             | 26             | 27   | 498        |
| 37           | 26.1                     | 24-Jun | 59° 21.97'         | 153 6.65'  | 171           | :27                | 1.00           | 100            | 27             | 28   | 856        |
| 38           | 26.1                     | 25-Jun | 59° 22.25'         | 152 56.88' | 054           | :28                | 1.02           | 100            | 32             | 34   | 642        |
| 39           | 26.1                     | 20-Jun | 59° 23.29'         | 152 48.84' | 107           | :14                | 0.60           | 125            | 41             | 42   | 260        |
| 41           | 16.8                     | 25-Jun | 59° 16.18'         | 153 33.51' | 298           | :28                | 1.00           | 55             | 17             | 17   | 716        |
| 44           | 26.1                     | 25-Jun | 59° 18.41'         | 153 8.12'  | 039           | :28                | 1.03           | 100            | 29             | 29   | 1,330      |
| 45           | 26.1                     | 25-Jun | 59° 17.46'         | 152 55.99' | 054           | :27                | 1.02           | 135            | 41             | 45   | 2,400      |
| 48           | 25.8                     | 23-Jun | 59° 12.05'         | 153 24.61' | 159           | :27                | 1.03           | 75             | 21             | 23   | 801        |
| 50           | 26.1                     | 23-Jun | 59° 12.21'         | 153 6.21'  | 017           | :27                | 0.98           | 125            | 37             | 38   | 3,718      |
| 51           | 26.1                     | 23-Jun | 59° 12.09'         | 152 54.89' | 307           | :28                | 1.02           | 200            | 60             | 66   | 3,674      |
| 52           | 26.1                     | 20-Jun | 59° 14.36'         | 152 46.54' | 176           | :26                | 1.01           | 200            | 64             | 66   | 1,696      |
| 53           | 26.1                     | 22-Jun | 59° 06.73'         | 153 26.95' | 333           | :27                | 1.01           | 75             | 24             | 24   | 1,344      |
| 54           | 26.1                     | 22-Jun |                    |            | 338           | :13                | 0.45           | 75             | 21             | 22   | Discarded  |
| 54           | 26.1                     | 23-Jun | 59° 06.47'         | 153 11.5'  | 349           | :27                | 0.99           | 135            | 42             | 44   | 5,390      |
| 55           | 26.1                     | 23-Jun | 59° 07.34'         | 153 5.03'  | 358           | :27                | 1.00           | 190            | 56             | 63   | 998        |
| 56           | 26.1                     | 23-Jun | 59° 06.54'         | 152 54.87' | 340           | :27                | 1.02           | 23.5           | 77             | 78   | 1,342      |
| 58           | 22.6                     | 22-Jun | 59° 02.95'         | 153 25.51' | 330           | :28                | 1.02           | 75             | 24             | 25   | 1,602      |
| 59           | 26.1                     | 21-Jun | 59° 04.26'         | 153 14.12' | 175           | :27                | 1.01           | 135            | 42             | 44   | 1,052      |
| 60           | 26.1                     | 21-Jun |                    |            | 006           | :16                | 0.56           | 225            | 74             | 75   | Discarded  |
| 60           | 26.1                     | 21-Jun | 59° 02.73'         | 153 5.72'  | 007           | :27                | 1.00           | 225            | 75             | 75   | 1,020      |
| 61           | 26.1                     | 21-Jun | 59° 02.40'         | 152 54.86' | 305           | :16                | 1.01           | 260            | 81             | 82   | 1,412      |
| 67           | 26.1                     | 21-Jun | 58° 53.05'         | 153 4.84'  | 355           | :23                | 0.83           | 275            | 90             | 91   | 820        |
| 68           | 26.1                     | 21-Jun | 58° 53.18'         | 152 56.98' | 006           | :21                | 0.75           | 275            | 89             | 90   | 1,418      |
| 471          | 22.3                     | 24-Jun | 59° 13.31'         | 153 35.14' | 284           | :28                | 1.04           | 70             | 18             | 18   | 536        |
| 472          | 1.8                      | 25-Jun | 59° 11.28'         | 153 38.37' | 100           | :22                | 0.83           | 150            | 41             | 50   | 1,174      |
| <b>Total</b> |                          |        |                    |            |               |                    |                |                | 17             | 91   | 37,497     |



## **APPENDIX C**

**Appendix C1.**—Catch rates of all species or species groups caught in a bottom trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000.

| Station | Pacific Cod | Walleye Pollock | Pacific Tomcod | Rougheye Rockfish | Redbanded Rockfish | Redstripe Rockfish | Dusky Rockfish | Dark Rockfish | Lingcod | Sablefish | Pacific Halibut | Longnose Skate | Big Skate | Bathyraja Skate | Arrowtooth Flounder |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|
|         | Lb/nmi      |                 |                |                   |                    |                    |                |               |         |           |                 |                |           |                 |                     |
| 1       | 52.0        | 2,129.0         | 0.8            | 1.1               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.6       | 246.0           | 68.0           | 0.0       | 0.0             | 21.0                |
| 2       | 0.0         | 12.0            | 0.3            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.6       | 66.0            | 36.0           | 0.0       | 0.0             | 42.4                |
| 3       | 0.0         | 51.5            | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 81.2            | 53.5           | 87.1      | 0.0             | 6.6                 |
| 4       | 0.0         | 41.6            | 0.7            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 27.7            | 27.7           | 105.0     | 0.0             | 12.8                |
| 5       | 0.0         | 6.0             | 2.3            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 20.0            | 0.0            | 160.0     | 0.0             | 16.2                |
| 6       | 0.0         | 25.5            | 0.0            | 0.4               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 11.8            | 0.0            | 58.8      | 0.5             | 8.8                 |
| 7       | 0.0         | 158.8           | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 7.8       | 21.6            | 37.3           | 127.5     | 0.0             | 68.4                |
| 8       | 0.0         | 4.0             | 0.0            | 14.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 4.0       | 4.0             | 52.0           | 0.0       | 0.0             | 505.9               |
| 9       | 103.9       | 243.1           | 0.0            | 5.9               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0             | 37.3           | 0.0       | 0.0             | 141.8               |
| 10      | 4.0         | 562.0           | 0.0            | 2.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 8.0             | 48.0           | 0.0       | 0.0             | 61.1                |
| 11      | 68.6        | 329.4           | 0.0            | 2.8               | 1.9                | 0.0                | 13.7           | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 15.7            | 76.5           | 233.3     | 0.0             | 79.8                |
| 12      | 27.5        | 360.8           | 3.6            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 5.9             | 25.5           | 49.0      | 0.0             | 75.0                |
| 13      | 225.7       | 202.0           | 0.0            | 5.9               | 2.2                | 0.0                | 29.7           | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 71.3            | 65.3           | 43.6      | 0.0             | 955.1               |
| 14      | 176.8       | 69.6            | 5.3            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.7                | 2.2            | 78.3          | 0.0     | 0.0       | 11.6            | 60.9           | 72.5      | 0.0             | 56.9                |
| 15      | 12.0        | 82.0            | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.3                | 0.0                | 38.0           | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0             | 48.0           | 0.0       | 0.0             | 30.5                |
| 16      | 82.0        | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.9                | 14.0           | 0.0           | 28.0    | 0.0       | 84.0            | 22.0           | 0.0       | 0.0             | 21.2                |
| 17      | 4.0         | 0.0             | 6.9            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.1            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 16.0            | 30.0           | 105.0     | 0.0             | 2.9                 |
| 18      | 40.0        | 30.0            | 51.1           | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 8.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 28.0            | 0.0            | 224.0     | 0.0             | 34.1                |
| 19      | 7.8         | 0.3             | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 34.3            | 21.6           | 64.7      | 0.0             | 8.3                 |
| 20      | 0.0         | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 86.3            | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0             | 0.0                 |
| 21      | 82.0        | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 42.0           | 0.0           | 6.0     | 0.0       | 78.0            | 0.0            | 86.0      | 0.0             | 52.8                |
| 22      | 294.0       | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 6.0            | 0.0           | 10.0    | 0.0       | 128.0           | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0             | 32.4                |
| 71      | 17.8        | 154.5           | 0.0            | 0.5               | 0.0                | 0.0                | 0.0            | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0       | 5.9             | 162.4          | 0.0       | 0.0             | 18.7                |
| Total   | 1,198.2     | 4,462.0         | 71.0           | 32.7              | 4.5                | 1.6                | 153.7          | 78.3          | 44.0    | 13.0      | 1,051.2         | 871.8          | 1,416.4   | 0.5             | 2,252.7             |
| Freq    | 65%         | 78%             | 35%            | 35%               | 13%                | 9%                 | 39%            | 4%            | 13%     | 17%       | 91%             | 74%            | 57%       | 4%              | 96%                 |
| Mean    | 52.1        | 194.0           | 3.1            | 1.4               | 0.2                | 0.1                | 6.7            | 3.4           | 1.9     | 0.6       | 45.7            | 37.9           | 61.6      | 0.0             | 97.9                |
| Var.    | 6,400       | 199,465         | 113            | 11                | 0                  | 0                  | 161            | 266           | 38      | 3         | 3,181           | 1,331          | 5,157     | 0               | 45,494              |

-continued-

| Station | Flathead Sole | Rock Sole | Dover Sole | Rex Sole | Butter Sole | Yellowfin Sole | English Sole | Starry Flounder | Sand Sole | Alaska Plaice | Sculpin, Unid. | Whitespot Greenling | Kelp Greenling | Eelpout | Wrymouth |
|---------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Lb/nmi  |               |           |            |          |             |                |              |                 |           |               |                |                     |                |         |          |
| 1       | 42.1          | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.4      | 0.0         | 49.1           | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 11.6          | 28.5           | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0      |
| 2       | 33.9          | 8.5       | 0.0        | 0.1      | 0.0         | 67.8           | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 25.4          | 10.1           | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0      |
| 3       | 157.6         | 0.0       | 0.9        | 0.0      | 0.0         | 16.4           | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0      |
| 4       | 264.7         | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.9      | 0.0         | 13.8           | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 7.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0      |
| 5       | 122.8         | 0.0       | 1.1        | 2.0      | 0.0         | 122.8          | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 173.2          | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0      |
| 6       | 448.0         | 0.0       | 0.0        | 1.4      | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 10.2           | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0      |
| 7       | 775.8         | 0.0       | 25.2       | 0.0      | 0.0         | 68.4           | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 68.4          | 8.9            | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0      |
| 8       | 196.2         | 0.0       | 0.0        | 10.3     | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.3            | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.3     | 50.0     |
| 9       | 368.6         | 0.0       | 9.5        | 56.7     | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 15.8           | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0      |
| 10      | 374.0         | 0.0       | 22.9       | 15.3     | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 87.4           | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 2.9     | 0.0      |
| 11      | 196.9         | 0.0       | 47.9       | 26.6     | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 17.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0      |
| 12      | 324.8         | 0.0       | 25.0       | 2.2      | 199.9       | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 98.9           | 0.2                 | 0.7            | 0.0     | 0.0      |
| 13      | 361.4         | 0.0       | 77.4       | 335.6    | 77.4        | 0.0            | 77.4         | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.5            | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 1.2     | 9.8      |
| 14      | 113.8         | 0.0       | 0.0        | 85.4     | 740.0       | 0.0            | 4.1          | 569.2           | 0.0       | 398.5         | 6.2            | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 6.0     | 0.0      |
| 15      | 81.4          | 0.0       | 0.0        | 132.3    | 284.9       | 0.0            | 81.4         | 61.0            | 0.0       | 122.1         | 28.4           | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 9.6     | 0.0      |
| 16      | 0.0           | 84.8      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 21.2            | 0.0       | 0.0           | 37.3           | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 13.6    | 0.0      |
| 17      | 0.0           | 0.0       | 12.7       | 3.3      | 426.6       | 0.0            | 1,378.1      | 0.0             | 35.3      | 0.0           | 157.6          | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 4.3     | 0.0      |
| 18      | 0.0           | 14.3      | 0.0        | 34.1     | 396.3       | 0.0            | 17.0         | 562.6           | 0.0       | 0.0           | 161.0          | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 1.5     | 0.0      |
| 19      | 0.0           | 78.6      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 158.8          | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 1.1     | 0.0      |
| 20      | 0.0           | 795.9     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 193.6       | 0.0            | 21.5         | 64.5            | 0.0       | 0.0           | 387.9          | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 22.6    | 0.0      |
| 21      | 0.0           | 316.6     | 0.0        | 12.2     | 1,292.6     | 0.0            | 158.3        | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 210.3          | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 1.5     | 0.0      |
| 22      | 0.0           | 210.5     | 0.0        | 16.2     | 48.6        | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 163.7          | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 1.8     | 0.0      |
| 71      | 1,305.9       | 0.0       | 0.0        | 3.1      | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 37.3          | 176.8          | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 12.0    | 0.0      |
| Total   | 5,167.9       | 1,509.2   | 222.6      | 738.0    | 3,659.8     | 338.3          | 1,737.8      | 1,278.6         | 35.3      | 663.3         | 1,946.0        | 0.2                 | 0.7            | 78.4    | 59.8     |
| Freq    | 70%           | 30%       | 39%        | 78%      | 39%         | 26%            | 30%          | 22%             | 4%        | 26%           | 96%            | 4%                  | 4%             | 57%     | 9%       |
| Mean    | 224.7         | 65.6      | 9.7        | 32.1     | 159.1       | 14.7           | 75.6         | 55.6            | 1.5       | 28.8          | 84.6           | 0.0                 | 0.0            | 3.4     | 2.6      |
| Var.    | 94,017        | 31,483    | 371        | 5,436    | 97,364      | 1,011          | 82,104       | 26,263          | 54        | 7,336         | 9,793          | 0                   | 0              | 34      | 111      |

-continued-

| Station | Pacific Herring | Eulachon | Capelin | Ronquil/<br>Searcher | Pacific Sandfish | Sturgeon<br>Poacher | Prickleback | Prowfish | Snailfish | Weathervane<br>Scallop | Hind's Scallop | Octopus | Purple Urchin | Green Urchin | Dungeness Crab |
|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
|         | Lb/nmi          |          |         |                      |                  |                     |             |          |           |                        |                |         |               |              |                |
| 1       | 0.0             | 3.2      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.7              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 34.0                   | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.1          | 3.7            |
| 2       | 0.0             | 2.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 110.0                  | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0          | 2.5            |
| 3       | 0.0             | 0.2      | 0.2     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 71.3                   | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0          | 2.0            |
| 4       | 0.0             | 0.5      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 1.5              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 39.6                   | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0          | 2.2            |
| 5       | 0.0             | 1.4      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.9                    | 0.7            | 13.2    | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0            |
| 6       | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 0.1                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.2                    | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 9.2          | 7.8            |
| 7       | 1.2             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 1.9              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 7.8                    | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 1.3          | 9.6            |
| 8       | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 4.0       | 0.0                    | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 12.5         | 0.0            |
| 9       | 0.0             | 0.5      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 1.0       | 0.0                    | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0            |
| 10      | 0.0             | 0.4      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.3                    | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0            |
| 11      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.2              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.3                    | 0.0            | 51.5    | 0.0           | 4.6          | 0.0            |
| 12      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 2.8                 | 0.3         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 3.9                    | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0            |
| 13      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 2.6                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0                    | 0.0            | 2.7     | 0.0           | 51.8         | 0.0            |
| 14      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 14.5                   | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0            |
| 15      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0                    | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0            |
| 16      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.2                  | 0.0              | 0.2                 | 0.0         | 6.0      | 0.0       | 0.9                    | 0.2            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 56.5         | 0.0            |
| 17      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 1.1                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0                    | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0            |
| 18      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 1.5                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0                    | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 4.3          | 0.0            |
| 19      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0                    | 1.0            | 0.0     | 1.3           | 294.9        | 0.0            |
| 20      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0                    | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0            |
| 21      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 6.1                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0                    | 0.0            | 0.0     | 0.0           | 11.0         | 0.0            |
| 22      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 5.2                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0                    | 2.0            | 60.0    | 0.0           | 210.5        | 0.0            |
| 71      | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0                    | 0.0            | 33.7    | 0.0           | 18.7         | 0.0            |
| Total   | 1.2             | 8.2      | 0.2     | 0.2                  | 4.4              | 19.5                | 0.3         | 6.0      | 5.0       | 283.7                  | 3.8            | 161.1   | 1.3           | 675.5        | 27.8           |
| Freq    | 4%              | 30%      | 4%      | 4%                   | 17%              | 35%                 | 4%          | 4%       | 9%        | 52%                    | 17%            | 22%     | 4%            | 52%          | 26%            |
| Mean    | 0.1             | 0.4      | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.2              | 0.8                 | 0.0         | 0.3      | 0.2       | 12.3                   | 0.2            | 7.0     | 0.1           | 29.4         | 1.2            |
| Var.    | 0               | 1        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 3                   | 0           | 2        | 1         | 759                    | 0              | 293     | 0             | 5,367        | 7              |

-continued-

| Station | Red King Crab | Tanner Crab | Hermit Crab | Other Crab | Pink Shrimp | Sidestripe Shrimp | Humpty Shrimp | Coonstripe Shrimp | Crangon Shrimp | Other Shrimp | Greenland Cockle | Horse Mussel | “Other” Clam | Cucumaria | Brachiopod |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Lb/nmi  |               |             |             |            |             |                   |               |                   |                |              |                  |              |              |           |            |
| 1       | 0.0           | 78.0        | 1.1         | 0.0        | 33.9        | 0.2               | 0.1           | 0.4               | 0.0            | 0.2          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 2       | 10.0          | 18.0        | 3.7         | 0.0        | 73.3        | 0.2               | 1.2           | 1.2               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 3       | 0.0           | 47.5        | 10.6        | 0.0        | 11.7        | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 10.1         | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 4       | 0.0           | 97.0        | 0.0         | 0.7        | 6.2         | 0.2               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 5       | 0.0           | 66.0        | 1.6         | 5.0        | 5.0         | 0.7               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.0            | 1.1          | 0.2              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.9        |
| 6       | 0.0           | 84.3        | 9.2         | 0.0        | 2.6         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.1          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 7       | 0.0           | 166.7       | 7.5         | 18.1       | 17.9        | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.1          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 8       | 8.0           | 334.0       | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.6         | 0.2               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.1            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 1.1          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 9       | 0.0           | 94.1        | 10.4        | 0.0        | 31.5        | 4.9               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 10      | 0.0           | 11.1        | 0.9         | 0.0        | 1.3         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 11      | 0.0           | 156.9       | 3.8         | 0.0        | 1.9         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.7          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 12      | 0.0           | 89.2        | 4.3         | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 13      | 0.0           | 200.0       | 2.3         | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 14      | 0.0           | 2.5         | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.3            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 4.4          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 15      | 0.0           | 210.8       | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 16      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 1.2         | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.6          | 0.3              | 93.2         | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 17      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.4            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 17.7      | 0.0        |
| 18      | 0.0           | 2.0         | 2.6         | 1.1        | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.4            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 19      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.2            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 12.2      | 0.0        |
| 20      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 5.7         | 0.9        | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.5            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| 21      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.3            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 16.0      | 0.0        |
| 22      | 0.0           | 0.0         | 3.6         | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.5            | 0.1          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 145.7     | 0.0        |
| 71      | 0.0           | 295.0       | 0.0         | 0.0        | 1.2         | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0               | 0.4            | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        |
| Total   | 18.0          | 1,953.2     | 68.4        | 25.8       | 186.8       | 6.3               | 1.3           | 1.6               | 3.1            | 2.3          | 0.5              | 105.1        | 4.4          | 191.7     | 0.9        |
| Freq    | 9%            | 74%         | 65%         | 22%        | 52%         | 26%               | 9%            | 13%               | 43%            | 26%          | 9%               | 17%          | 9%           | 17%       | 4%         |
| Mean    | 0.8           | 84.9        | 3.0         | 1.1        | 8.1         | 0.3               | 0.1           | 0.1               | 0.1            | 0.1          | 0.0              | 4.6          | 0.2          | 8.3       | 0.0        |
| Var.    | 7             | 9,821       | 12          | 15         | 296         | 1                 | 0             | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 377          | 1            | 925       | 0          |

-continued-

| Station | Fusitron | Hyas | Kennicott's<br>bererringius | Neptunia | Jellyfish | Pentamera | Sipuncula | Starfish | Sand Dollar | Anemone | Sea Pen | Tube Worm | Other<br>Invertebrates |
|---------|----------|------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------------------|
| Lb/nmi  |          |      |                             |          |           |           |           |          |             |         |         |           |                        |
| 1       | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0         | 1.0     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 2       | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 1.7      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 50.8     | 0.0         | 0.7     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 3       | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 1.1      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 19.7     | 0.0         | 32.8    | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 4       | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.8      | 0.0       | 0.8       | 0.0       | 15.1     | 0.0         | 1.3     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 5       | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 1.4      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 184.2    | 0.0         | 40.9    | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 6       | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 6.8      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 86.3     | 0.0         | 7.4     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 7       | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 6.8      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0         | 7.5     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 8       | 4.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 8.4      | 0.0         | 41.5    | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 9       | 7.4      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0         | 10.4    | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 10      | 4.3      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.9      | 2.4       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.1      | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 11      | 15.4     | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.8      | 7.9       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.3      | 0.0         | 20.4    | 0.0     | 0.4       | 0.0                    |
| 12      | 1.5      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.0      | 1.2       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 50.0     | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 13      | 11.7     | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0         | 5.1     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 14      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.0      | 8.2       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0         | 13.2    | 6.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 15      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0         | 5.1     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 16      | 11.8     | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 1.7      | 5.5       | 8.6       | 0.0       | 6.8      | 0.0         | 9.0     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 17      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 16.3        | 262.5   | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 18      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 3.4      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 1.1      | 19.2        | 30.1    | 4.5     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 19      | 7.8      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 1.0      | 0.0       | 7.9       | 0.0       | 5.6      | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 20      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 10.0        | 430.2   | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 21      | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0                         | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 5.8         | 79.1    | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| 22      | 18.9     | 0.0  | 3.6                         | 28.6     | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 6.1      | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 1.6                    |
| 71      | 0.0      | 1.9  | 0.0                         | 4.9      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0         | 70.1    | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0                    |
| Total   | 82.7     | 1.9  | 3.6                         | 59.8     | 25.3      | 17.4      | 0.0       | 434.6    | 51.2        | 1,068.5 | 10.5    | 0.4       | 1.6                    |
| Freq    | 39%      | 4%   | 4%                          | 57%      | 22%       | 13%       | 4%        | 57%      | 17%         | 83%     | 9%      | 4%        | 4%                     |
| Mean    | 3.6      | 0.1  | 0.2                         | 2.6      | 1.1       | 0.8       | 0.0       | 18.9     | 2.2         | 46.5    | 0.5     | 0.0       | 0.1                    |
| Var.    | 33       | 0    | 1                           | 36       | 6         | 6         | 0         | 1,775    | 30          | 10,085  | 2       | 0         | 0                      |

**Appendix C2.**—Population biomass estimates in surveyed stations for species caught in a bottom trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Southern District, 2000.

| Station      | Pacific Cod      | Walleye Pollock  | Pacific Tomcod | Rougheye Rockfish | Redbanded Rockfish | Redstripe Rockfish | Dusky Rockfish | Dark Rockfish | Lingcod       | Sablefish    | Pacific Halibut | Longnose Skate | Big Skate        | Bathyrja Skate | Arrowtooth Flounder |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|              | <b>Pounds</b>    |                  |                |                   |                    |                    |                |               |               |              |                 |                |                  |                |                     |
| 1            | 39,336           | 1,610,50         | 643            | 834               | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 450          | 186,090         | 51,439         | 0                | 0              | 15,898              |
| 2            | 0                | 5,323            | 124            | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 244          | 29,274          | 15,968         | 0                | 0              | 18,794              |
| 3            | 0                | 43,170           | 0              | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 0            | 68,075          | 44,830         | 73,056           | 0              | 5,507               |
| 4            | 0                | 19,455           | 312            | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 0            | 12,970          | 12,970         | 49,101           | 0              | 6,007               |
| 5            | 0                | 5,414            | 2,035          | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 0            | 18,046          | 0              | 144,366          | 0              | 14,655              |
| 6            | 0                | 19,360           | 0              | 328               | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 0            | 8,935           | 0              | 44,676           | 394            | 6,711               |
| 7            | 0                | 94,812           | 0              | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 4,682        | 12,876          | 22,240         | 76,084           | 0              | 40,862              |
| 8            | 0                | 2,169            | 0              | 7,592             | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 2,169        | 2,169           | 28,199         | 0                | 0              | 274,324             |
| 9            | 72,456           | 169,520          | 0              | 4,101             | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0               | 25,975         | 0                | 0              | 98,845              |
| 10           | 5,177            | 727,334          | 0              | 2,588             | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 0            | 10,354          | 62,121         | 0                | 0              | 79,027              |
| 11           | 48,265           | 231,674          | 0              | 1,976             | 1,368              | 0                  | 9,653          | 0             | 0             | 0            | 11,032          | 53,782         | 164,103          | 0              | 56,151              |
| 12           | 26,061           | 342,520          | 3,399          | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 0            | 5,585           | 24,200         | 46,538           | 0              | 71,159              |
| 13           | 214,314          | 191,755          | 0              | 5,640             | 2,068              | 0                  | 28,199         | 0             | 0             | 0            | 67,678          | 62,038         | 41,359           | 0              | 906,780             |
| 14           | 178,335          | 70,165           | 5,379          | 0                 | 0                  | 731                | 2,193          | 78,935        | 0             | 0            | 11,694          | 61,394         | 73,088           | 0              | 57,412              |
| 15           | 6,708            | 45,837           | 0              | 0                 | 185                | 0                  | 21,242         | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0               | 26,832         | 0                | 0              | 17,061              |
| 16           | 40,606           | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 0                  | 448                | 6,933          | 0             | 13,865        | 0            | 41,596          | 10,894         | 0                | 0              | 10,496              |
| 17           | 5,432            | 0                | 9,332          | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 68             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 21,728          | 40,740         | 142,589          | 0              | 3,929               |
| 18           | 37,975           | 28,481           | 48,557         | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 7,595          | 0             | 0             | 0            | 26,583          | 0              | 212,660          | 0              | 32,371              |
| 19           | 7,446            | 246              | 0              | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 0            | 32,577          | 20,477         | 61,430           | 0              | 7,922               |
| 20           |                  |                  |                | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             |              | 81,907          | 0              | 0                | 0              | 0                   |
| 21           | 77,849           | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 39,874         | 0             | 5,696         | 0            | 74,051          | 0              | 81,646           | 0              | 50,089              |
| 22           | 279,116          | 0                | 0              | 0                 | 0                  | 0                  | 5,696          | 0             | 9,494         | 0            | 121,520         | 0              | 0                | 0              | 30,746              |
| 71           | 9,258            | 80,239           | 0              | 283               | 0                  | 0                  | 0              | 0             | 0             | 0            | 3,086           | 84,354         | 0                | 0              | 9,692               |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>1,048,335</b> | <b>3,687,982</b> | <b>69,782</b>  | <b>23,343</b>     | <b>3,621</b>       | <b>1,178</b>       | <b>121,452</b> | <b>78,935</b> | <b>29,055</b> | <b>7,546</b> | <b>847,825</b>  | <b>648,452</b> | <b>1,210,697</b> | <b>394</b>     | <b>1,814,438</b>    |

-continued-

| Station | Flathead Sole | Rock Sole | Dover Sole | Rex Sole | Butter Sole | Yellowfin Sole | English Sole | Starry Flounder | Sand Sole | Alaska Plaice | Sculpin, Unid. | Whitespot Greenling | Kelp Greenling | Eelpout | Wrymouth |
|---------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Pounds  |               |           |            |          |             |                |              |                 |           |               |                |                     |                |         |          |
| 1       | 31,814        | 0         | 0          | 292      | 0           | 37,116         | 0            | 0               | 0         | 8,767         | 159,068        | 0                   | 0              | 1,110   | 0        |
| 2       | 15,035        | 3,759     | 0          | 41       | 0           | 30,070         | 0            | 0               | 0         | 11,276        | 71,416         | 0                   | 0              | 663     | 0        |
| 3       | 132,177       | 0         | 789        | 0        | 0           | 13,768         | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 132,177        | 0                   | 0              | 3,642   | 0        |
| 4       | 123,847       | 0         | 0          | 429      | 0           | 6,436          | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 74,308         | 0                   | 0              | 507     | 0        |
| 5       | 110,795       | 0         | 1,018      | 1,832    | 0           | 110,795        | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 147,726        | 0                   | 0              | 1,628   | 0        |
| 6       | 340,241       | 0         | 0          | 1,086    | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 134,306        | 0                   | 0              | 9,080   | 0        |
| 7       | 463,104       | 0         | 15,014     | 0        | 0           | 40,862         | 0            | 0               | 0         | 40,862        | 231,552        | 0                   | 0              | 13,513  | 0        |
| 8       | 106,371       | 0         | 0          | 5,598    | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 185            | 0                   | 0              | 185     | 27,114   |
| 9       | 256,997       | 0         | 6,610      | 39,538   | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 19,769         | 0                   | 0              | 6,683   | 0        |
| 10      | 484,041       | 0         | 29,635     | 19,757   | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 8,058          | 0                   | 0              | 7,731   | 0        |
| 11      | 138,506       | 0         | 33,691     | 18,717   | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 371            | 0                   | 0              | 867     | 6,895    |
| 12      | 308,354       | 0         | 23,720     | 2,092    | 189,756     | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 83,018         | 0                   | 0              | 2,745   | 0        |
| 13      | 343,106       | 0         | 73,523     | 318,598  | 73,523      | 0              | 73,523       | 0               | 0         | 0             | 15,040         | 0                   | 0              | 0       | 0        |
| 14      | 114,824       | 0         | 0          | 86,118   | 746,355     | 0              | 4,114        | 574,119         | 0         | 401,883       | 28,706         | 0                   | 0              | 0       | 0        |
| 15      | 45,495        | 0         | 0          | 73,929   | 159,232     | 0              | 45,495       | 34,121          | 0         | 68,242        | 5,687          | 0                   | 0              | 0       | 0        |
| 16      | 0             | 41,982    | 0          | 0        | 0           | 0              | 0            | 10,496          | 0         | 0             | 48,979         | 109                 | 328            | 0       | 0        |
| 17      | 0             | 0         | 17,191     | 4,420    | 579,253     | 0              | 1,871,43     | 0               | 47,996    | 0             | 13,753         | 0                   | 0              | 0       | 0        |
| 18      | 0             | 13,560    | 0          | 32,371   | 376,196     | 0              | 16,186       | 534,127         | 0         | 0             | 16,186         | 0                   | 0              | 0       | 0        |
| 19      | 0             | 74,664    | 0          | 0        | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 8,436          | 0                   | 0              | 0       | 0        |
| 20      | 0             | 755,620   | 0          | 0        | 183,800     | 0              | 20,422       | 61,267          | 0         | 0             | 0              | 0                   | 0              | 0       | 0        |
| 21      | 0             | 300,536   | 0          | 11,595   | 1,227,19    | 0              | 150,268      | 0               | 0         | 0             | 6,626          | 0                   | 0              | 0       | 0        |
| 22      | 0             | 199,849   | 0          | 15,373   | 46,119      | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 164,427        | 0                   | 0              | 0       | 0        |
| 71      | 678,428       | 0         | 0          | 1,602    | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 19,384        | 19,384         | 0                   | 0              | 7,051   | 0        |
| Total   | 3,693,133     | 1,389,970 | 201,190    | 633,390  | 3,581,42    | 239,047        | 2,181,44     | 1,214,130       | 47,996    | 550,415       | 1,389,177      | 109                 | 328            | 55,406  | 34,009   |

-continued-

| Station | Pacific Herring | Eulachon | Capelin | Ronquil/<br>Searcher | Pacific Sandfish | Sturgeon<br>Poacher | Prickleback | Prowfish | Snailfish | Weathervane<br>Scallop | Hind's Scallop | Octopus | Purple Urchin | Green Urchin | Dungeness Crab |
|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| Pounds  |                 |          |         |                      |                  |                     |             |          |           |                        |                |         |               |              |                |
| 1       | 0               | 2,455    | 0       | 0                    | 500              | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 25,720                 | 0              | 0       | 0             | 58           | 0              |
| 2       | 0               | 870      | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 48,790                 | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0            | 0              |
| 3       | 0               | 182      | 182     | 0                    | 0                | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 59,773                 | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0            | 0              |
| 4       | 0               | 234      | 0       | 0                    | 715              | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 18,529                 | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0            | 0              |
| 5       | 0               | 1,221    | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 796                    | 611            | 11,935  | 0             | 0            | 0              |
| 6       | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 99                  | 0           | 0        | 0         | 181                    | 0              | 0       | 0             | 7,007        | 0              |
| 7       | 735             | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 1,161            | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 4,682                  | 0              | 0       | 0             | 751          | 0              |
| 8       | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 2,169     | 0                      | 0              | 0       | 0             | 6,788        | 0              |
| 9       | 0               | 363      | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 684       | 0                      | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0            | 0              |
| 10      | 0               | 544      | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 342                    | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0            | 0              |
| 11      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 152              | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 228                    | 0              | 36,234  | 0             | 3,219        | 0              |
| 12      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 2,615               | 261         | 0        | 0         | 3,723                  | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0            | 0              |
| 13      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 2,431               | 0           | 0        | 0         | 0                      | 0              | 2,590   | 0             | 49,167       | 0              |
| 14      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 14,618                 | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0            | 0              |
| 15      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 0                      | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0            | 0              |
| 16      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 109                  | 0                | 116                 | 0           | 2,971    | 0         | 437                    | 116            | 0       | 0             | 27,988       | 0              |
| 17      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 1,473               | 0           | 0        | 0         | 0                      | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0            | 1,660          |
| 18      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 1,427               | 0           | 0        | 0         | 0                      | 0              | 0       | 0             | 4,104        | 1,115          |
| 19      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 0                      | 926            | 0       | 1,231         | 279,989      | 1,031          |
| 20      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 0                      | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0            | 5,740          |
| 21      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 5,797               | 0           | 0        | 0         | 0                      | 0              | 0       | 0             | 10,491       | 2,764          |
| 22      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 4,914               | 0           | 0        | 0         | 0                      | 1,864          | 56,963  | 0             | 199,849      | 0              |
| 71      | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                    | 0                | 0                   | 0           | 0        | 0         | 0                      | 0              | 17,488  | 0             | 9,722        | 5,957          |
| Total   | 735             | 5,870    | 182     | 109                  | 2,528            | 18,873              | 261         | 2,971    | 2,853     | 177,818                | 3,516          | 125,210 | 1,231         | 599,133      | 18,267         |

-continued-

09

| Station | Red King Crab | Tanner Crab | Hermit Crab | Other Crab | Pink Shrimp | Sidestripe Shrimp | Humpy Shrimp | Coonstripe Shrimp | Crangon Shrimp | Other Shrimp | Greenland Cockle | Horse Mussel | “Other” Clam | Cucumaria | Brachiopod |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Pounds  |               |             |             |            |             |                   |              |                   |                |              |                  |              |              |           |            |
| 1       | 0             | 2,546       | 818         | 0          | 25,638      | 117               | 58           | 292               | 234            | 117          | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 2       | 0             | 0           | 1,657       | 0          | 32,497      | 89                | 533          | 533               | 178            | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 3       | 0             | 0           | 8,863       | 0          | 9,774       | 0                 | 0            | 12                | 364            | 0            | 0                | 8,499        | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 4       | 0             | 0           | 0           | 312        | 2,886       | 78                | 0            | 0                 | 78             | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 5       | 0             | 0           | 1,425       | 4,478      | 4,478       | 611               | 0            | 0                 | 407            | 1,018        | 204              | 0            | 0            | 0         | 814        |
| 6       | 0             | 117,832     | 7,007       | 0          | 1,974       | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 296            | 99           | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 7       | 0             | 0           | 4,504       | 10,810     | 10,660      | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 300            | 75           | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 8       | 4,338         | 181,123     | 0           | 0          | 309         | 93                | 0            | 0                 | 62             | 0            | 0                | 617          | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 9       | 0             | 189,875     | 7,264       | 0          | 21,937      | 3,414             | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 10      | 0             | 84,699      | 1,198       | 0          | 1,633       | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 436            | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 11      | 0             | 1,899       | 2,641       | 0          | 1,320       | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 495          | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 12      | 0             | 0           | 4,053       | 0          | 0           | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 13      | 0             | 110,321     | 2,161       | 0          | 0           | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 14      | 0             | 14,340      | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 0            | 4,430        | 0         | 0          |
| 15      | 0             | 65,621      | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 16      | 0             | 153,278     | 578         | 0          | 0           | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 4              | 309          | 154              | 46,136       | 4            | 0         | 0          |
| 17      | 0             | 39,849      | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 24,067    | 0          |
| 18      | 4,435         | 7,984       | 2,498       | 1,070      | 0           | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 19      | 0             | 45,396      | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 11,625    | 0          |
| 20      | 0             | 99,495      | 5,403       | 900        | 0           | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| 21      | 0             | 59,004      | 0           | 0          | 0           | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 15,184    | 0          |
| 22      | 0             | 59,551      | 3,389       | 0          | 0           | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 136          | 0                | 0            | 0            | 138,357   | 0          |
| 71      | 0             | 64,036      | 0           | 0          | 641         | 0                 | 0            | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0         | 0          |
| Total   | 8,774         | 1,296,847   | 53,460      | 17,571     | 113,747     | 4,401             | 591          | 837               | 2,358          | 1,752        | 358              | 55,748       | 4,434        | 189,233   | 814        |

-continued-

| Station | Fusitriton | Hyas | Kennicott's Beringius | Neptunia | Jellyfish | Pentamera | Sipuncula | Starfish | Sand Dollar | Anemone   | Sea Pen | Tube Worm | Other Invertebrate |
|---------|------------|------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------------|
| Pounds  |            |      |                       |          |           |           |           |          |             |           |         |           |                    |
| 1       | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0           | 760       | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 2       | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 746      | 0         | 0         | 0         | 22,552   | 0           | 290       | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 3       | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 911      | 0         | 0         | 0         | 16,522   | 0           | 27,537    | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 4       | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 390      | 0         | 390       | 0         | 7,077    | 0           | 585       | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 5       | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 1,221    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 166,192  | 0           | 36,932    | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 6       | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 5,132    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 65,566   | 0           | 5,626     | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 7       | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 4,054    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0           | 4,504     | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 8       | 2,160      | 0    | 0                     | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 4,567    | 0           | 22,517    | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 9       | 5,157      | 0    | 0                     | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0           | 7,264     | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 10      | 5,553      | 0    | 0                     | 1,198    | 3,158     | 0         | 0         | 109      | 0           | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 11      | 10,811     | 0    | 0                     | 536      | 5,571     | 0         | 0         | 206      | 0           | 14,360    | 0       | 289       | 0                  |
| 12      | 1,438      | 0    | 0                     | 0        | 1,177     | 0         | 0         | 47,439   | 0           | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 13      | 11,076     | 0    | 0                     | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0           | 4,863     | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 14      | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 0        | 8,227     | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0           | 13,290    | 6,012   | 0         | 0                  |
| 15      | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0           | 2,843     | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 16      | 5,823      | 0    | 0                     | 848      | 2,738     | 4,281     | 19        | 3,355    | 0           | 4,473     | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 17      | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 22,102      | 356,464   | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 18      | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 3,211    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1,070    | 18,198      | 28,546    | 4,282   | 0         | 0                  |
| 19      | 7,407      | 0    | 0                     | 926      | 0         | 7,510     | 0         | 5,350    | 0           | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 20      | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 9,455       | 408,443   | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 21      | 0          | 0    | 0                     | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 5,521       | 75,134    | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| 22      | 17,962     | 0    | 3,389                 | 27,113   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 5,762    | 0           | 0         | 0       | 0         | 1,525              |
| 71      | 0          | 961  | 0                     | 2,564    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0           | 36,430    | 0       | 0         | 0                  |
| Total   | 67,388     | 961  | 3,389                 | 48,851   | 20,870    | 12,181    | 19        | 345,767  | 55,277      | 1,050,861 | 10,294  | 289       | 1,525              |

**Appendix C3.**—Catch rates of all species or species groups caught in a bottom trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, 2000.

| Station | Pacific Cod   | Walleye Pollock | Pacific Tomcod | Saffron Cod | Rougheye Rockfish | Light Dusky Rockfish | Sablefish | Spiny Dogfish | Pacific Halibut | Longnose Skate | Big Skate | Bathyraja Skate | Arrowtooth Flounder | Flathead Sole | Rock Sole |  |
|---------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
|         | <b>Lb/nmi</b> |                 |                |             |                   |                      |           |               |                 |                |           |                 |                     |               |           |  |
| 24      | 47.2          | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 9.4           | 1.9             | 0.0            | 20.8      | 0.0             | 12.2                | 6.1           | 5.7       |  |
| 28      | 354.5         | 0.7             | 1.1            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 32.7          | 100.0           | 0.0            | 152.7     | 14.5            | 19.1                | 12.7          | 0.0       |  |
| 29      | 14.3          | 0.2             | 0.4            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 0.0           | 27.7            | 0.0            | 0.0       | 7.1             | 16.1                | 1.8           | 0.0       |  |
| 32      | 7.3           | 12.7            | 1.2            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.6       | 10.9          | 16.4            | 0.0            | 36.4      | 0.0             | 1.3                 | 11.6          | 0.0       |  |
| 33      | 23.8          | 7.3             | 3.8            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 9.9           | 83.2            | 0.0            | 0.0       | 35.6            | 108.2               | 3.5           | 3.6       |  |
| 34      | 1.9           | 0.0             | 2.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 19.0          | 99.0            | 0.0            | 0.0       | 5.7             | 74.1                | 5.3           | 0.0       |  |
| 37      | 16.0          | 0.2             | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 18.0          | 132.0           | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0             | 140.4               | 18.7          | 0.0       |  |
| 38      | 0.0           | 5.9             | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 13.7          | 115.7           | 0.0            | 0.0       | 3.9             | 118.3               | 0.0           | 59.1      |  |
| 39      | 0.0           | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 9.2           | 3.3             | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0             | 85.0                | 0.0           | 0.0       |  |
| 41      | 32.8          | 20.7            | 1.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 38.6          | 232.8           | 0.0            | 170.4     | 0.0             | 44.4                | 0.0           | 1.1       |  |
| 44      | 17.5          | 0.7             | 0.7            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 52.4          | 33.0            | 0.0            | 0.0       | 3.9             | 132.7               | 26.5          | 13.3      |  |
| 45      | 45.1          | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 23.5          | 47.1            | 0.0            | 0.0       | 3.9             | 1,659.3             | 0.0           | 0.0       |  |
| 48      | 5.8           | 0.1             | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 66.0          | 213.6           | 0.0            | 295.1     | 21.4            | 69.9                | 9.7           | 40.8      |  |
| 50      | 8.2           | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 18.4          | 138.8           | 24.5           | 0.0       | 24.5            | 2,538.2             | 211.5         | 0.0       |  |
| 51      | 41.2          | 423.5           | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 27.5          | 241.2           | 31.4           | 0.0       | 47.1            | 1,246.5             | 117.6         | 0.0       |  |
| 52      | 5.9           | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 2.0       | 21.8          | 81.2            | 69.3           | 0.0       | 31.7            | 1,153.3             | 42.7          | 0.0       |  |
| 53      | 83.2          | 7.9             | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 31.7          | 32.7            | 53.5           | 47.5      | 11.9            | 136.4               | 19.4          | 0.0       |  |
| 54      | 20.2          | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 20.2          | 442.4           | 8.1            | 92.9      | 28.3            | 4,502.0             | 107.2         | 0.0       |  |
| 55      | 16.0          | 64.0            | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 36.0          | 34.0            | 54.0           | 0.0       | 60.0            | 558.3               | 20.0          | 0.0       |  |
| 56      | 13.7          | 588.2           | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 17.6      | 33.3          | 19.6            | 96.1           | 0.0       | 52.9            | 260.0               | 55.7          | 0.0       |  |
| 58      | 19.6          | 10.8            | 0.0            | 0.7         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 33.3          | 112.7           | 0.0            | 125.5     | 56.9            | 128.8               | 42.9          | 0.0       |  |
| 59      | 126.7         | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 2.0                  | 0.0       | 61.4          | 69.3            | 11.9           | 39.6      | 57.4            | 335.3               | 28.7          | 28.7      |  |
| 60      | 52.0          | 154.0           | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 0.0           | 48.0            | 48.0           | 0.0       | 184.0           | 305.7               | 12.5          | 0.0       |  |
| 61      | 19.8          | 378.2           | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 33.7      | 19.8          | 63.4            | 13.9           | 0.0       | 154.5           | 336.2               | 94.6          | 0.0       |  |
| 67      | 28.9          | 98.8            | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.6               | 0.0                  | 7.2       | 7.2           | 9.6             | 89.2           | 0.0       | 74.7            | 141.0               | 22.3          | 0.0       |  |
| 68      | 16.0          | 13.3            | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 10.7      | 34.7          | 0.0             | 0.0            | 0.0       | 24.0            | 90.7                | 13.3          | 0.0       |  |
| 471     | 25.0          | 5.9             | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 21.2          | 125.0           | 0.0            | 0.0       | 5.8             | 106.2               | 2.5           | 3.4       |  |
| 472     | 147.0         | 48.2            | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0                  | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0             | 28.9           | 412.0     | 0.0             | 226.5               | 1.4           | 0.0       |  |
| Total   | 1,189.6       | 1,841.4         | 10.1           | 0.7         | 0.6               | 2.0                  | 71.8      | 669.9         | 2,523.6         | 528.6          | 1,393.0   | 909.7           | 14,546.4            | 888.3         | 155.7     |  |
| Freq    | 93%           | 71%             | 25%            | 4%          | 4%                | 4%                   | 21%       | 89%           | 93%             | 43%            | 36%       | 79%             | 100%                | 86%           | 29%       |  |
| Mean    | 42.5          | 65.8            | 0.4            | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.1                  | 2.6       | 23.9          | 90.1            | 18.9           | 49.7      | 32.5            | 519.5               | 31.7          | 5.6       |  |
| Var.    | 4,976         | 21,790          | 1              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 53        | 290           | 9,489           | 848            | 9,997     | 2,004           | 951,803             | 2,280         | 198       |  |

-continued-

| Station | Dover Sole | Rex Sole | Butter Sole | Yellowfin Sole | English Sole | Starry Flounder | Sand Sole | Alaska Plaice | Unid. Sculpin | Whitespot Greenling | Eelpout | Pacific Herring | Eulachon | Capelin | Pacific Sandfish |
|---------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|------------------|
| Lb/nmi  |            |          |             |                |              |                 |           |               |               |                     |         |                 |          |         |                  |
| 24      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 1.7         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 10.1          | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.9      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 28      | 0.7        | 1.4      | 51.0        | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 44.6          | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.1      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 29      | 0.0        | 0.3      | 91.1        | 0.0            | 0.0          | 3.6             | 0.9       | 0.0           | 0.2           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.3      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 32      | 0.0        | 1.7      | 11.6        | 34.8           | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 1.5                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 5.4      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 33      | 0.0        | 2.6      | 90.2        | 7.2            | 0.0          | 4.2             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 7.4           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.2      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 34      | 0.0        | 1.5      | 207.5       | 0.0            | 0.0          | 43.8            | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 2.3      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 37      | 0.0        | 1.1      | 280.9       | 0.0            | 0.0          | 93.6            | 0.0       | 0.0           | 74.9          | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 1.5      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 38      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 236.5       | 0.0            | 0.0          | 58.7            | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 4.9      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 39      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 283.4       | 0.0            | 0.0          | 28.3            | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 41      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 59.2        | 2.7            | 0.0          | 44.4            | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.6      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 44      | 0.0        | 2.2      | 159.3       | 26.5           | 0.0          | 424.7           | 0.0       | 0.0           | 172.5         | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 45      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 168.7       | 0.0            | 0.0          | 337.5           | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 48      | 2.0        | 3.9      | 21.4        | 7.8            | 0.0          | 1.9             | 0.0       | 3.9           | 2.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 50      | 0.0        | 4.7      | 423.0       | 0.0            | 253.8        | 76.9            | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 51      | 23.5       | 70.6     | 282.2       | 0.0            | 47.0         | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 52      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 256.3       | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 5.9           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 53      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 51.2        | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 102.3         | 15.0          | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 54      | 0.0        | 20.1     | 107.2       | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 2.4      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 55      | 14.6       | 18.8     | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 9.7           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.7      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 56      | 24.8       | 49.5     | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 58      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 42.9        | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 128.8         | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 4.1             | 5.9      | 0.7     | 0.1              |
| 59      | 1.0        | 14.8     | 62.3        | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 9.5           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 5.3      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 60      | 0.0        | 11.1     | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 1.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.0      | 1.3     | 0.0              |
| 61      | 105.1      | 10.4     | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 21.2     | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 67      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 8.7     | 0.0             | 1.1      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 68      | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0             | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 3.4     | 0.0             | 0.6      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 471     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 33.4        | 133.4          | 0.0          | 5.6             | 0.0       | 11.1          | 13.9          | 0.0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.7      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| 472     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0            | 0.0          | 72.3            | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.2           | 0.0                 | 2.4     | 0.0             | 0.1      | 0.0     | 0.0              |
| Total   | 171.6      | 214.6    | 2,920.9     | 212.4          | 300.9        | 1,195.6         | 0.9       | 123.3         | 489.7         | 1.5                 | 14.4    | 4.1             | 54.1     | 2.1     | 0.1              |
| Freq    | 25%        | 57%      | 75%         | 21%            | 7%           | 46%             | 4%        | 14%           | 50%           | 4%                  | 11%     | 4%              | 64%      | 7%      | 4%               |
| Mean    | 6.1        | 7.7      | 104.3       | 7.6            | 10.7         | 42.7            | 0.0       | 4.4           | 17.5          | 0.1                 | 0.5     | 0.1             | 1.9      | 0.1     | 0.0              |
| Var.    | 421        | 261      | 13,915      | 675            | 2,348        | 10,050          | 0         | 374           | 1,710         | 0                   | 3       | 1               | 18       | 0       | 0                |

-continued-

| Station | Prickleback | Ronquil/<br>Searcher | Sturgeon<br>Poacher | Snailfish | Skate<br>Egg Case | Red King<br>Crab | Tanner<br>Crab | Pygmy<br>Caner Crab | Decorator<br>Crab | Hermit<br>Crab | Lyre<br>Crab | Weathervane<br>Scallop | Hind's<br>Scallop | Octopus | Green Sea<br>Urchin |
|---------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Lb/nmi  |             |                      |                     |           |                   |                  |                |                     |                   |                |              |                        |                   |         |                     |
| 24      | 0.0         | 0.1                  | 0.0                 | 0.2       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 3.0               | 4.2            | 0.0          | 0.6                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 5.4                 |
| 28      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.1       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 1.1            | 0.1                 | 0.0               | 57.3           | 4.2          | 21.8                   | 3.5               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 29      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 1.5                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.2            | 0.0                 | 0.7               | 1.9            | 0.4          | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 32      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 1.7                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 8.2            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 15.3           | 58.0         | 10.9                   | 7.7               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 33      | 0.2         | 0.0                  | 0.2                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.3            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.2            | 0.6          | 17.5                   | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.4                 |
| 34      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.7                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 1.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 1.0            | 0.0          | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 37      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 12.0             | 2.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 58.0                   | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 38      | 2.9         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.6                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 39      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.8                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.4            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 41      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.7            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 1.7          | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 44      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 176.7            | 3.9            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 44.7                   | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 45      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 64.7             | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 1.5                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 48      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.2            | 0.1          | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 1.7                 |
| 50      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 2.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 69.4                   | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 51      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 951.0            | 2.5            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 45.1                   | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 52      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 2.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 5.9                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 53      | 0.4         | 5.6                  | 0.8                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 2.9            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 102.3          | 2.8          | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 68.2                |
| 54      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 49.3           | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 18.2                   | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.0                 |
| 55      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 1.5            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 5.1            | 0.0          | 0.7                    | 9.5               | 0.0     | 32.8                |
| 56      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 3.6            | 0.0          | 0.0                    | 0.1               | 0.1     | 1.7                 |
| 58      | 0.2         | 0.0                  | 0.5                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 1.8            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 407.9          | 26.0         | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 5.4                 |
| 59      | 0.0         | 3.2                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 8.1            | 0.0                 | 1.6               | 38.3           | 0.0          | 25.7                   | 6.1               | 0.0     | 19.2                |
| 60      | 0.0         | 2.9                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 10.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 34.9           | 1.3          | 0.0                    | 1.4               | 0.0     | 104.8               |
| 61      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 3.3            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 42.0           | 0.0          | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 73.6                |
| 67      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 1.1            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 65.1           | 0.0          | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 19.3    | 52.0                |
| 68      | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.3               | 0.0              | 5.6            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 32.4           | 0.5          | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 2.5                 |
| 471     | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 1.3                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0.0              | 4.5            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.9            | 0.0          | 0.4                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.9                 |
| 472     | 0.0         | 0.0                  | 0.2                 | 0.8       | 0.0               | 3.4              | 2.7            | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 9.6            | 26.5         | 0.0                    | 0.0               | 0.0     | 0.8                 |
| Total   | 3.8         | 11.8                 | 7.6                 | 1.1       | 0.3               | 1,207.8          | 115.0          | 0.1                 | 5.2               | 822.3          | 122.1        | 321.1                  | 28.4              | 19.4    | 369.4               |
| Freq    | 21%         | 14%                  | 32%                 | 11%       | 4%                | 18%              | 86%            | 4%                  | 11%               | 64%            | 39%          | 57%                    | 21%               | 7%      | 50%                 |
| Mean    | 0.1         | 0.4                  | 0.3                 | 0.0       | 0.0               | 43.1             | 4.1            | 0.0                 | 0.2               | 29.4           | 4.4          | 11.5                   | 1.0               | 0.7     | 13.2                |
| Var.    | 0           | 2                    | 0                   | 0         | 0                 | 32,883           | 86             | 0                   | 0                 | 6,153          | 157          | 387                    | 6                 | 13      | 755                 |

-continued-

| Station | Pink Shrimp | Sidestripe Shrimp | Coonstripe Shrimp | Crangon Shrimp | Other Shrimp | Sea Star | Leather Star | Basket Star | Sand Dollar | Cucumaria | Greenland Cockle | Horse Mussel | Fusitron Snail | Neptunea Snail | Kennicott's Beringius |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Lb/nmi  |             |                   |                   |                |              |          |              |             |             |           |                  |              |                |                |                       |
| 24      | 0.0         | 1.1               | 0.5               | 0.9            | 1.4          | 5.7      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 91.3         | 1.5            | 1.7            | 0.0                   |
| 28      | 0.0         | 0.2               | 0.0               | 0.1            | 0.0          | 4.2      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 1.1          | 11.2           | 25.3           | 0.0                   |
| 29      | 0.0         | 0.1               | 0.0               | 0.4            | 0.1          | 1.8      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 1.8         | 1.0       | 0.0              | 8.9          | 0.3            | 0.4            | 0.0                   |
| 32      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 34.8     | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 14.1           | 4.5            | 0.0                   |
| 33      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.3      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 1.6            | 1.1            | 0.0                   |
| 34      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.4          | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 1.2         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.7          | 0.9            | 0.0            | 0.0                   |
| 37      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 1.0      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 1.5            | 0.5            | 0.0                   |
| 38      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 3.3      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0            | 0.0            | 4.9                   |
| 39      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.8            | 0.2          | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 2.6         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.6          | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0                   |
| 41      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 44.4     | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0                   |
| 44      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0                   |
| 45      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0                   |
| 48      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 5.8      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 1.9            | 0.0            | 0.0                   |
| 50      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0                   |
| 51      | 0.3         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 1.6            | 0.0            | 0.0                   |
| 52      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.9         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.2            | 0.0            | 0.0                   |
| 53      | 0.0         | 0.2               | 0.0               | 0.9            | 0.0          | 7.9      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 494.5     | 0.0              | 0.0          | 8.1            | 8.6            | 0.0                   |
| 54      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 7.7            | 0.0            | 0.0                   |
| 55      | 0.6         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 3.9            | 2.8            | 0.0                   |
| 56      | 0.4         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 12.4     | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 1.6            | 1.7            | 0.0                   |
| 58      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 36.9     | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 3.5              | 5.7          | 46.4           | 31.5           | 1.2                   |
| 59      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 3.7      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 4.8            | 2.6            | 0.0                   |
| 60      | 3.3         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.2          | 0.0      | 0.0          | 3.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 7.7            | 2.2            | 8.4                   |
| 61      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0          | 4.1      | 0.7          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 1.2            | 0.0            | 0.0                   |
| 67      | 4.9         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.3            | 0.0          | 8.2      | 0.2          | 0.8         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 0.7            | 7.4            | 3.3                   |
| 68      | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.1            | 0.0          | 5.3      | 3.6          | 1.3         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.4              | 0.0          | 0.0            | 0.5            | 1.0                   |
| 471     | 0.0         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.1          | 4.9      | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0          | 1.7            | 1.1            | 0.0                   |
| 472     | 0.2         | 0.4               | 0.1               | 0.4            | 0.0          | 19.3     | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0         | 2.9       | 0.1              | 1.0          | 9.6            | 14.5           | 0.0                   |
| Total   | 9.6         | 1.9               | 0.6               | 4.1            | 2.5          | 204.0    | 4.5          | 5.1         | 6.6         | 498.4     | 4.1              | 109.3        | 128.1          | 106.3          | 18.7                  |
| Freq    | 21%         | 18%               | 11%               | 36%            | 25%          | 64%      | 11%          | 11%         | 14%         | 11%       | 11%              | 25%          | 75%            | 57%            | 18%                   |
| Mean    | 0.3         | 0.1               | 0.0               | 0.1            | 0.1          | 7.3      | 0.2          | 0.2         | 0.2         | 17.8      | 0.1              | 3.9          | 4.6            | 3.8            | 0.7                   |
| Var.    | 1           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 144      | 0            | 0           | 0           | 8,729     | 0                | 297          | 82             | 60             | 4                     |

-continued-

Appendix C3.–Page 5 of 5.

| Station | Ribbed<br>Sinistral | Silky<br>Buccinum | Other<br>Snail | Jellyfish | Anemone | Sea Mouse | Sea Pen | Other<br>Invertebrate |
|---------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Lb/nmi  |                     |                   |                |           |         |           |         |                       |
| 24      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 28      | 1.4                 | 0.0               | 0.6            | 0.0       | 2.8     | 0.0       | 3.5     | 0.0                   |
| 29      | 0.2                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 8.9     | 0.0       | 0.5     | 0.2                   |
| 32      | 2.4                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 33      | 0.0                 | 0.1               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 25.3    | 0.0       | 0.2     | 0.0                   |
| 34      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 3.1     | 0.0       | 3.1     | 0.0                   |
| 37      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.9     | 0.0                   |
| 38      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 1.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 39      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 9.9       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 1.4     | 0.0                   |
| 41      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 44      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 45      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 48      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.4     | 0.0       | 0.1     | 0.0                   |
| 50      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 51      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 2.3     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 52      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 53      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 54      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 55      | 12.9                | 0.4               | 0.5            | 0.0       | 24.1    | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 56      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 1.7       | 80.5    | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 58      | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 23.0                  |
| 59      | 0.0                 | 0.4               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 67.1    | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 60      | 0.0                 | 1.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 1.4     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 61      | 0.6                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 3.5       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 67      | 0.0                 | 2.4               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 59.4    | 0.7       | 0.4     | 0.0                   |
| 68      | 1.4                 | 0.4               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 1.1     | 1.8       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 471     | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0                   |
| 472     | 0.0                 | 0.0               | 0.0            | 0.0       | 1.4     | 0.4       | 0.0     | 0.3                   |
| Total   | 18.9                | 4.6               | 1.1            | 16.1      | 277.8   | 3.0       | 10.1    | 23.5                  |
| Freq    | 21%                 | 21%               | 7%             | 14%       | 46%     | 11%       | 29%     | 11%                   |
| Mean    | 0.7                 | 0.2               | 0.0            | 0.6       | 9.9     | 0.1       | 0.4     | 0.8                   |
| Var.    | 6                   | 0                 | 0              | 4         | 484     | 0         | 1       | 19                    |

**Appendix C4.**—Population biomass estimates in surveyed stations for species caught in a bottom trawl survey of the Cook Inlet Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts, 2000.

| Station | Pacific Cod   | Walleye Pollock | Pacific Tomcod | Saffron Cod | Rougheye Rockfish | Light Dusky Rockfish | Sablefish | Spiny Dogfish | Pacific Halibut | Longnose Skate | Big Skate | Bathyrja Skate | Arrowtooth Flounder | Flathead Sole | Rock Sole |
|---------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|
|         | <b>Pounds</b> |                 |                |             |                   |                      |           |               |                 |                |           |                |                     |               |           |
| 24      | 187,152       | 0               | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 37,430        | 7,486           | 0              | 82,347    | 0              | 48,300              | 24,150        | 22,627    |
| 28      | 1,406,704     | 2,783           | 4,179          | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 129,850       | 396,763         | 0              | 605,965   | 57,711         | 75,823              | 50,548        | 0         |
| 29      | 56,680        | 937             | 1,406          | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 0             | 109,818         | 0              | 0         | 28,340         | 64,000              | 7,085         | 0         |
| 32      | 28,855        | 50,497          | 4,567          | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 2,465     | 43,283        | 64,925          | 0              | 144,277   | 0              | 5,074               | 46,031        | 0         |
| 33      | 94,280        | 28,926          | 15,148         | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 39,283        | 329,981         | 0              | 0         | 141,420        | 429,439             | 13,886        | 14,315    |
| 34      | 7,557         | 0               | 8,101          | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 75,574        | 392,984         | 0              | 0         | 22,672         | 293,974             | 21,063        | 0         |
| 37      | 63,482        | 612             | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 71,417        | 523,727         | 0              | 0         | 0              | 557,159             | 74,288        | 0         |
| 38      | 0             | 23,339          | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 54,458        | 459,000         | 0              | 0         | 15,559         | 469,217             | 0             | 234,608   |
| 39      | 0             | 0               | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 36,446        | 13,225          | 0              | 0         | 0              | 337,367             | 0             | 0         |
| 41      | 84,026        | 52,897          | 2,506          | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 98,689        | 595,605         | 0              | 435,883   | 0              | 113,669             | 0             | 2,715     |
| 44      | 69,337        | 2,718           | 2,902          | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 208,012       | 130,970         | 0              | 0         | 15,408         | 526,599             | 105,320       | 52,660    |
| 45      | 178,932       | 0               | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 93,356        | 186,712         | 0              | 0         | 15,559         | 6,583,599           | 0             | 0         |
| 48      | 22,812        | 251             | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 258,531       | 836,423         | 0              | 1,155,785 | 83,642         | 273,739             | 38,019        | 159,681   |
| 50      | 32,389        | 0               | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 72,875        | 550,610         | 97,166         | 0         | 97,166         | 10,070,602          | 839,217       | 0         |
| 51      | 163,373       | 1,680,407       | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 108,915       | 956,899         | 124,475        | 0         | 186,712        | 4,945,846           | 466,589       | 0         |
| 52      | 23,570        | 0               | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 7,857     | 86,424        | 322,124         | 274,984        | 0         | 125,707        | 4,575,817           | 169,475       | 0         |
| 53      | 329,981       | 31,427          | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 125,707       | 129,635         | 212,131        | 188,561   | 47,140         | 541,253             | 76,815        | 0         |
| 54      | 80,154        | 0               | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 80,154        | 1,755,375       | 32,062         | 368,709   | 112,216        | 17,862,457          | 425,297       | 0         |
| 55      | 63,482        | 253,928         | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 142,835       | 134,899         | 214,252        | 0         | 238,058        | 2,215,235           | 79,480        | 0         |
| 56      | 54,458        | 2,333,899       | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 70,017    | 132,254       | 77,797          | 381,203        | 0         | 210,051        | 1,031,647           | 221,067       | 0         |
| 58      | 67,342        | 37,038          | 0              | 2,375       | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 114,482       | 387,218         | 0              | 430,991   | 195,293        | 442,414             | 147,471       | 0         |
| 59      | 502,828       | 0               | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 7,794                | 0         | 243,557       | 274,984         | 47,140         | 157,134   | 227,844        | 1,330,523           | 114,045       | 114,045   |
| 60      | 206,317       | 611,015         | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 0             | 190,446         | 190,446        | 0         | 730,044        | 1,212,891           | 49,659        | 0         |
| 61      | 78,567        | 1,500,628       | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 133,564   | 78,567        | 251,414         | 54,997         | 0         | 612,822        | 1,334,074           | 375,208       | 0         |
| 67      | 114,727       | 391,983         | 0              | 0           | 2,211             | 0                    | 28,682    | 28,682        | 38,242          | 353,740        | 0         | 296,377        | 559,514             | 88,344        | 0         |
| 68      | 63,482        | 52,902          | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 42,321    | 137,544       | 0               | 0              | 0         | 95,223         | 359,732             | 52,902        | 0         |
| 471     | 84,494        | 20,061          | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 71,495        | 422,472         | 0              | 0         | 19,499         | 358,858             | 8,285         | 11,391    |
| 472     | 40,189        | 13,177          | 0              | 0           | 0                 | 0                    | 0         | 0             | 0               | 7,906          | 112,662   | 0              | 61,931              | 370           | 0         |
| Total   | 4,105,173     | 7,089,424       | 38,809         | 2,375       | 2,211             | 7,794                | 284,905   | 2,569,820     | 9,539,735       | 1,990,502      | 3,682,313 | 3,574,464      | 56,680,752          | 3,494,615     | 612,042   |

-continued-

Appendix C4.-Page 2 of 5.

| Station | Dover Sole | Rex Sole | Butter Sole | Yellowfin Sole | English Sole | Starry Flounder | Sand Sole | Alaska Plaice | Unid. Sculpin | Whitespot Greenling | Eelpout | Pacific Herring | Eulachon | Capelin | Pacific Sandfish |
|---------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|------------------|
| Pounds  |            |          |             |                |              |                 |           |               |               |                     |         |                 |          |         |                  |
| 24      | 0          | 0        | 6,655       | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 39,931        | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 3,461    | 0       | 0                |
| 28      | 2,786      | 5,572    | 202,194     | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 176,919       | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 279      | 0       | 0                |
| 29      | 0          | 1,171    | 361,338     | 0              | 0            | 14,170          | 3,514     | 0             | 625           | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 1,093    | 0       | 0                |
| 32      | 0          | 6,596    | 46,031      | 138,094        | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 0             | 6,089               | 0       | 0               | 21,311   | 0       | 0                |
| 33      | 0          | 10,256   | 357,866     | 28,629         | 0            | 16,568          | 0         | 0             | 29,260        | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 947      | 0       | 0                |
| 34      | 0          | 5,833    | 823,127     | 0              | 0            | 173,820         | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 9,073    | 0       | 0                |
| 37      | 0          | 4,504    | 1,114,319   | 0              | 0            | 371,440         | 0         | 0             | 297,152       | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 6,142    | 0       | 0                |
| 38      | 0          | 0        | 938,433     | 0              | 0            | 232,933         | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 19,396   | 0       | 0                |
| 39      | 0          | 0        | 1,124,557   | 0              | 0            | 112,456         | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                |
| 41      | 0          | 0        | 151,559     | 6,891          | 0            | 113,669         | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 1,462    | 0       | 0                |
| 44      | 0          | 8,707    | 631,919     | 105,320        | 0            | 1,685,117       | 0         | 0             | 684,579       | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                |
| 45      | 0          | 0        | 669,518     | 0              | 0            | 1,339,037       | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                |
| 48      | 7,963      | 15,422   | 83,642      | 30,415         | 0            | 7,627           | 0         | 15,208        | 7,855         | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                |
| 50      | 0          | 18,501   | 1,678,434   | 0              | 1,007,060    | 305,273         | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                |
| 51      | 93,318     | 279,954  | 1,119,814   | 0              | 186,636      | 0               | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                |
| 52      | 0          | 0        | 1,016,848   | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 23,570        | 0             | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                |
| 53      | 0          | 0        | 202,970     | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 405,940       | 59,662        | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                |
| 54      | 0          | 79,697   | 425,297     | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 9,376    | 0       | 0                |
| 55      | 57,934     | 74,692   | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 38,304        | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 2,873    | 0       | 0                |
| 56      | 98,252     | 196,504  | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                |
| 58      | 0          | 0        | 147,471     | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 442,414       | 0                   | 0       | 14,062          | 20,320   | 2,438   | 297              |
| 59      | 3,771      | 58,665   | 247,097     | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 37,713        | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 20,952   | 0       | 0                |
| 60      | 0          | 43,929   | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 3,820         | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 0        | 5,348   | 0                |
| 61      | 416,898    | 41,359   | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 84,097   | 0       | 0                |
| 67      | 0          | 0        | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                   | 34,484  | 0               | 4,220    | 0       | 0                |
| 68      | 0          | 0        | 0           | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0                   | 13,295  | 0               | 2,449    | 0       | 0                |
| 471     | 0          | 0        | 112,735     | 450,940        | 0            | 18,789          | 0         | 37,578        | 46,973        | 0                   | 0       | 0               | 2,485    | 0       | 0                |
| 472     | 0          | 0        | 0           | 0              | 0            | 19,765          | 0         | 0             | 44            | 0                   | 646     | 0               | 29       | 0       | 0                |
| Total   | 680,922    | 851,364  | 11,461,824  | 760,290        | 1,193,696    | 4,410,664       | 3,514     | 482,296       | 1,865,252     | 6,089               | 48,426  | 14,062          | 209,964  | 7,786   | 297              |

-continued-

Appendix C4.–Page 3 of 5.

| Station       | Prickleback   | Ronquil/<br>Searcher | Sturgeon<br>Poacher | Snailfish    | Skate<br>Egg Case | Red King<br>Crab | Tanner<br>Crab | Pygmy<br>Caner Crab | Decorator<br>Crab | Hermit<br>Crab   | Lyre<br>Crab   | Weathervane<br>Scallop | Hind's<br>Scallop | Octopus       | Green Sea<br>Urchin |  |
|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|
| <b>Pounds</b> |               |                      |                     |              |                   |                  |                |                     |                   |                  |                |                        |                   |               |                     |  |
| 24            | 0             | 266                  | 0                   | 825          | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                   | 11,713            | 16,771           | 0              | 2,476                  | 0                 | 0             | 21,296              |  |
| 28            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 279          | 0                 | 0                | 4,294          | 279                 | 0                 | 227,468          | 16,716         | 86,566                 | 13,930            | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 29            | 78            | 0                    | 5,857               | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 703            | 0                   | 2,812             | 7,419            | 1,406          | 0                      | 0                 | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 32            | 0             | 0                    | 6,596               | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 32,462         | 0                   | 0                 | 60,888           | 230,157        | 43,283                 | 30,444            | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 33            | 789           | 0                    | 947                 | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 1,299          | 0                   | 0                 | 631              | 2,209          | 69,283                 | 0                 | 0             | 1,578               |  |
| 34            | 0             | 0                    | 2,592               | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 3,779          | 0                   | 0                 | 3,889            | 0              | 0                      | 0                 | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 37            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 47,612           | 8,110          | 0                   | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 230,122                | 0                 | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 38            | 11,637        | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                   | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 2,487                  | 0                 | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 39            | 0             | 0                    | 3,306               | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 1,458          | 0                   | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                      | 0                 | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 41            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 1,692          | 0                   | 0                 | 0                | 4,385          | 0                      | 0                 | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 44            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 701,076          | 15,408         | 0                   | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 177,195                | 0                 | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 45            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 256,729          | 0              | 0                   | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 6,003                  | 0                 | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 48            | 38            | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 0                   | 0                 | 838              | 587            | 0                      | 0                 | 0             | 6,622               |  |
| 50            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 8,097          | 0                   | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 275,305                | 0                 | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 51            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 3,773,136        | 9,776          | 0                   | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 178,932                | 0                 | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 52            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 7,857          | 0                   | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 23,570                 | 0                 | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 53            | 1,492         | 22,373               | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 11,692         | 0                   | 0                 | 405,940          | 11,187         | 0                      | 0                 | 0             | 270,626             |  |
| 54            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 195,462        | 0                   | 0                 | 0                | 0              | 72,139                 | 0                 | 0             | 0                   |  |
| 55            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 6,123          | 0                   | 0                 | 20,109           | 0              | 2,777                  | 37,825            | 0             | 130,308             |  |
| 56            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 78             | 0                   | 0                 | 14,350           | 0              | 0                      | 542               | 429           | 6,769               |  |
| 58            | 813           | 0                    | 1,626               | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 6,013          | 0                   | 0                 | 1,400,979        | 89,407         | 0                      | 0                 | 0             | 18,694              |  |
| 59            | 0             | 12,571               | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 32,120         | 0                   | 6,286             | 152,060          | 0              | 102,137                | 24,304            | 0             | 76,030              |  |
| 60            | 0             | 11,460               | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 39,676         | 0                   | 0                 | 138,616          | 4,966          | 0                      | 5,730             | 0             | 415,848             |  |
| 61            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 12,991         | 0                   | 0                 | 166,759          | 0              | 0                      | 0                 | 0             | 291,829             |  |
| 67            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 4,321          | 0                   | 0                 | 258,307          | 0              | 105                    | 0                 | 76,484        | 206,137             |  |
| 68            | 0             | 0                    | 0                   | 0            | 1,166             | 0                | 22,159         | 0                   | 0                 | 128,364          | 2,099          | 0                      | 0                 | 0             | 9,913               |  |
| 471           | 0             | 0                    | 4,556               | 0            | 0                 | 0                | 15,220         | 0                   | 0                 | 3,107            | 0              | 1,433                  | 0                 | 0             | 3,107               |  |
| 472           | 0             | 0                    | 51                  | 232          | 0                 | 922              | 748            | 0                   | 0                 | 2,635            | 7,247          | 0                      | 0                 | 0             | 232                 |  |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>14,847</b> | <b>46,670</b>        | <b>25,531</b>       | <b>1,336</b> | <b>1,166</b>      | <b>4,779,475</b> | <b>441,537</b> | <b>279</b>          | <b>20,810</b>     | <b>3,009,130</b> | <b>370,366</b> | <b>1,273,814</b>       | <b>112,775</b>    | <b>76,913</b> | <b>1,458,989</b>    |  |

-continued-

Appendix C4.-Page 4 of 5.

| Station | Pink Shrimp | Sidestripe Shrimp | Coonstripe Shrimp | Crangon Shrimp | Other Shrimp | Sea Star | Leather Star | Basket Star | Sand Dollar | Cucumaria | Greenland Cockle | Horse Mussel | Fusitron Snail | Neptunea Snail | Kennicott's Beringius |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|         | Pounds      |                   |                   |                |              |          |              |             |             |           |                  |              |                |                |                       |
| 24      | 0           | 4,259             | 2,130             | 3,461          | 5,590        | 22,627   | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 362,250      | 5,857          | 6,655          | 0                     |
| 28      | 0           | 836               | 0                 | 557            | 0            | 16,716   | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 4,179        | 44,576         | 100,295        | 0                     |
| 29      | 0           | 234               | 0                 | 1,718          | 351          | 7,085    | 0            | 0           | 7,085       | 3,905     | 0                | 35,425       | 1,093          | 1,406          | 0                     |
| 32      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 138,094  | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 55,814         | 17,759         | 0                     |
| 33      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 1,262    | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 6,154          | 4,260          | 0                     |
| 34      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 162            | 1,620        | 0        | 0            | 0           | 4,861       | 0         | 0                | 2,916        | 3,565          | 0              | 0                     |
| 37      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 4,094    | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 6,142          | 2,047          | 0                     |
| 38      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 12,930   | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 0              | 0              | 19,396                |
| 39      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 3,306          | 826          | 0        | 0            | 0           | 10,330      | 0         | 0                | 2,479        | 0              | 0              | 0                     |
| 41      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 113,669  | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 0              | 0              | 0                     |
| 44      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 0              | 0              | 0                     |
| 45      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 0              | 0              | 0                     |
| 48      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 22,812   | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 7,627          | 0              | 0                     |
| 50      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 0              | 0              | 0                     |
| 51      | 1,029       | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 6,172          | 0              | 0                     |
| 52      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0           | 3,736       | 0         | 0                | 0            | 934            | 0              | 0                     |
| 53      | 0           | 597               | 149               | 3,729          | 0            | 31,323   | 0            | 0           | 0           | 1,962,041 | 0                | 0            | 32,068         | 34,306         | 0                     |
| 54      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 30,472         | 0              | 0                     |
| 55      | 2,394       | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 15,321         | 11,012         | 0                     |
| 56      | 1,543       | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 49,126   | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 6,498          | 6,769          | 0                     |
| 58      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 126,795  | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 12,192           | 19,507       | 159,307        | 108,101        | 4,064                 |
| 59      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 14,666   | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 18,857         | 10,476         | 0                     |
| 60      | 12,988      | 0                 | 0                 | 191            | 764          | 0        | 0            | 11,842      | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 30,559         | 8,786          | 33,233                |
| 61      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 0            | 16,084   | 2,757        | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 4,595          | 0              | 0                     |
| 67      | 19,476      | 0                 | 0                 | 1,298          | 0            | 32,461   | 974          | 3,246       | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 2,921          | 29,215         | 12,984                |
| 68      | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 233            | 0            | 21,161   | 14,112       | 5,132       | 0           | 0         | 1,749            | 0            | 0              | 2,099          | 3,849                 |
| 471     | 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0              | 414          | 16,569   | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0                | 0            | 5,799          | 3,728          | 0                     |
| 472     | 58          | 116               | 15                | 109            | 7            | 5,271    | 0            | 0           | 0           | 784       | 29               | 269          | 2,635          | 3,953          | 0                     |
|         | 0           |                   |                   |                |              |          |              |             |             |           |                  |              |                |                |                       |
| Total   | 37,488      | 6,042             | 2,293             | 14,764         | 9,574        | 652,746  | 17,843       | 20,219      | 26,012      | 1,966,730 | 13,970           | 427,026      | 446,968        | 350,867        | 73,526                |

-continued-

Appendix C4.–Page 5 of 5.

| Station | Ribbed Sinistral | Silky Buccinum | Other Snail | Jellyfish | Anemone   | Sea Mouse | Sea Pen | Other Invertebrate |
|---------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------|
| Pounds  |                  |                |             |           |           |           |         |                    |
| 24      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 28      | 5,572            | 0              | 2,507       | 0         | 11,144    | 0         | 13,930  | 0                  |
| 29      | 781              | 0              | 0           | 0         | 35,425    | 0         | 1,874   | 937                |
| 32      | 9,641            | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 33      | 0                | 316            | 0           | 0         | 100,202   | 0         | 947     | 0                  |
| 34      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 12,314    | 0         | 12,314  | 0                  |
| 37      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3,685   | 0                  |
| 38      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 3,879     | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 39      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 39,254    | 0         | 0         | 5,372   | 0                  |
| 41      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 44      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 45      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 48      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 1,425     | 0         | 335     | 0                  |
| 50      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 51      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 9,258     | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 52      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 53      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 54      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 55      | 51,231           | 1,436          | 1,915       | 0         | 95,759    | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 56      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 6,769     | 319,319   | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 58      | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 78,841             |
| 59      | 0                | 1,676          | 0           | 0         | 266,105   | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 60      | 0                | 3,820          | 0           | 0         | 5,730     | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 61      | 2,298            | 0              | 0           | 13,786    | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 67      | 0                | 9,414          | 0           | 0         | 235,585   | 2,921     | 1,623   | 0                  |
| 68      | 5,365            | 1,400          | 0           | 0         | 4,432     | 7,231     | 0       | 0                  |
| 471     | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0                  |
| 472     | 0                | 0              | 0           | 0         | 370       | 109       | 0       | 80                 |
| Total   | 74,887           | 18,061         | 4,422       | 63,688    | 1,097,068 | 10,261    | 40,080  | 79,858             |

17



## **APPENDIX D**

**Appendix D1**–Bottom temperature recordings during Cook Inlet trawl surveys, 1992–2000.

| Southern District |         |            |           | Kamishak Bay and Barren Islands Districts |         |            |           |
|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|-----------|
| Date              | Station | Depth (fm) | Temp (°C) | Date                                      | Station | Depth (fm) | Temp (°C) |
| 7/15/92           | 4       | 32         | 7.5       | 7/10/92                                   | 61      | 82         | 6.7       |
| 7/16/92           | 7       | 37         | 7.5       | 7/11/92                                   | 67      | 90         | 6.3       |
| 7/17/92           | 10      | 47         | 7.8       | 7/12/92                                   | 53      | 24         | 9.3       |
| 7/18/92           | 11      | 55         | 7.9       |   |         |            |           |
| 7/6/93            | 5       | 16         | 6.9       | 6/28/93                                   | 53      | 22         | 8.2       |
| 7/7/93            | 7       | 34         | 6.7       | 6/29/93                                   | 31      | 12         | 10.2      |
| 7/8/93            | 8       | 67         | 6.6       | 6/30/93                                   | 67      | 92         | 5.5       |
| 7/12/93           | 7       | 39         | 7.1       | 7/1/93                                    | 54      | 23         | 8.8       |
| 7/13/93           | 18      | 36         | 8.4       | 7/2/93                                    | 44      | 26         | 8.0       |
| 7/14/93           | 15      | 41         | 7.6       |   |         |            |           |
| 6/27/94           | 3       | 30         | 6.3       | 6/14/94                                   | 67      | 89         | 5.9       |
| 6/28/94           | 5       | 22         | 6.4       | 6/15/94                                   | 38      | 29         | 6.8       |
| 6/29/94           | 8       | 81         | 6.0       | 6/16/94                                   | 47      | 18         | 7.4       |
| 6/30/94           | 11      | 54         | 6.5       | 6/17/94                                   | 51      | 55         | 7.1       |
| 7/5/94            | 13      | 57         | 6.5       |   |         |            |           |
| 7/6/94            | 18      | 35         | 7.4       |   |         |            |           |
| 7/5/95            | 5       | 16         | 6.3       | 6/19/95                                   | 34      | 27         | 7.9       |
| 7/6/95            | 2       | 28         | 5.7       | 6/20/95                                   | 44      | 30         | 7.4       |
| 7/7/95            | 10      | 49         | 6.4       | 6/21/95                                   | 67      | 94         | 7.1       |
| 7/8/95            | 71      | 66         | 6.3       | 6/22/95                                   | 47      | 19         | 5.9       |
| 7/9/95            | 8       | 92         | 6.0       | 6/23/95                                   | 41      | 16         | 7.2       |
| 7/10/95           | 15      | 39         | 7.4       | 6/24/95                                   | 23      | 16         | 7.1       |
| 8/19/96           | 10      | 46         | 9.2       | 6/20/96                                   | 68      | 91         | 5.5       |
| 8/20/96           | 18      | 35         | 9.7       | 6/21/96                                   | 58      | 23         | 7.6       |
|                   |         |            |           | 6/22/96                                   | 41      | 17         | 8.3       |
|                   |         |            |           | 6/23/96                                   | 37      | 27         | 7.6       |
| 6/27/97           | 10      | 49         | 6.6       | 6/8/97                                    | 61      | 84         | ND        |
|                   |         |            |           | 6/9/97                                    | 68      | 89         | ND        |
|                   |         |            |           | 6/12/97                                   | 37      | 27         | ND        |
| 8/14/98           | 9       | 65.6       | 9.3       | 6/16/98                                   | 61      | 81.0       | 5.7       |
| 8/17/98           | 5       | 16.5       | 9.6       | 6/17/98                                   | 60      | 75.5       | 6.8       |
|                   |         |            |           | 6/28/98                                   | 33      | 21.0       | 9.0       |
|                   |         |            |           | 6/29/98                                   | 44      | 29.0       | 8.1       |
|                   |         |            |           | 6/30/98                                   | 41      | 16.5       | 9.5       |
| 7/19/99           | 4       | 35.5       | 7.1       | 8/17/99                                   | 54      | 26.5       | 9         |
| 7/22/99           | 13      | 59.5       | 7.5       | 8/22/99                                   | 37      | 27.0       | 11.7      |
| 7/23/99           | 14      | 34.5       | 8.2       |   |         |            |           |
| 7/10/00           | 14      | 34.8       | 8.1       | 6/21/00                                   | 61      | 81.7       | 6.2       |
| 7/11/00           | 15      | 42.1       | 8.1       | 6/21/00                                   | 59      | 42.9       | 7.3       |
| 7/12/00           | 8       | 91.0       | 6.9       | 6/23/00                                   | 48      | 22.0       | 8.2       |
| 7/13/00           | 12      | 40.0       | 7.6       | 6/25/00                                   | 38      | 33.5       | 7.5       |